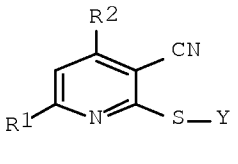
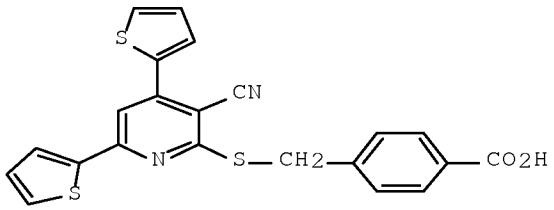
```
=> d que l1
L1            1 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  US2006-542351/APPS


=> d ibib ed abs ind l1
YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM FILE 'HCAPLUS' - CONTINUE? (Y)/N:y



L1   ANSWER 1 OF 1  HCAPLUS  COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:        2004:633527  HCAPLUS  Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER:         141:174078
TITLE:                   Preparation of thienylpyridinecarbonitriles as
                         bacterial enoyl-ACP reductase (FabI) inhibitors.
INVENTOR(S):             Moir, Donald T.; Xiang, Yibin; Arvanites, Anthony C.;
                         Ali, Syed Masarrat; Geng, Bolin; Ashwell, Mark A.;
                         Orgueira, Hernan Antonio
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):      Genome Therapeutics Corporation, USA; Arqule
SOURCE:                  PCT Int. Appl., 54 pp.
                         CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:           Patent
LANGUAGE:                English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:  1
PATENT INFORMATION:

     PATENT NO.          KIND   DATE        APPLICATION NO.        DATE
     ---------------     ----   --------    --------------------   --------
     WO 2004064837        A1    20040805    WO 2004-US1327         20040116
         W:  AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
             GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,
             LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ
     US 20070027190       A1    20070201    US 2006-542351         20060807 <--
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:                      US 2003-441411P     P  20030117
                                            WO 2004-US1327      W  20040116
OTHER SOURCE(S):         MARPAT 141:174078
ED   Entered STN:  06 Aug 2004
GI
```



I



II

AB Title compds. I [R1, R2 = (un)substituted monocyclic aryl, heteroaryl; Y = X1-X2; X1 = bond, (un)substituted alkylene; X2 = aryl, heteroaryl, cycloaliph.,

etc.] and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts were prepared For example, condensation-annulation of 1,3-di-2-thienyl-2-propen-1-one and 2-cyanoethanethioamide, followed by 4-(bromomethyl)benzoic acid S-alkylation of the resulting thioxopyridinecarbonitrile (no data provided), afforded claimed thienylpyridinecarbonitrile II. In methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus minimal inhibitory concentration (MIC) assays, 14-examples of compds. I exhibited MIC values ranging from 0.75->64 μg/mL, e.g., the MIC value of thienylpyridinecarbonitrile II was 4 μg/mL. Compds. I are claimed useful for the. Of note, compds. I are proposed to inhibit bacterial enoyl-ACP reductase (FabI), a NADH-dependent enoyl [acyl carrier protein] reductase enzyme in the fatty acid biosynthesis pathway.

IC ICM A61K031-44
ICS C07D213-84; A61P031-04

CC 27-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom))
Section cross-reference(s): 1

ST thienylpyridinecarbonitrile prepn antibacterial agent fabI inhibition; NADH dependent enoyl acyl carrier protein reductase thienylpyridinecarbonitrile prepn; methicillin resistant staphylococcus aureus thienylpyridinecarbonitrile prepn antibacterial agent

IT Dysentery
(bacillary, infection, treatment of; preparation of thienylpyridinecarbonitriles as bacterial enoyl-ACP reductase (FabI) inhibitors.)

IT Infection
(bacterial; preparation of thienylpyridinecarbonitriles as bacterial enoyl-ACP reductase (FabI) inhibitors.)

IT Fatty acids, biological studies
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
(biosynthesis; preparation of thienylpyridinecarbonitriles as bacterial enoyl-ACP reductase (FabI) inhibitors.)

IT Acinetobacter baumannii
Bacillus anthracis
Citrobacter
Enterobacter
Enterococcus faecalis
Enterococcus faecium
Escherichia coli
Francisella tularensis
Haemophilus influenzae
Klebsiella
Listeria monocytogenes
Moraxella catarrhalis
Mycobacterium tuberculosis
Neisseria meningitidis
Proteus mirabilis
Proteus vulgaris
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
Salmonella
Serratia
Staphylococcus aureus
Staphylococcus epidermidis
Stenotrophomonas maltophilia
(infection, treatment of; preparation of thienylpyridinecarbonitriles as bacterial enoyl-ACP reductase (FabI) inhibitors.)

IT Antibacterial agents
Human
(preparation of thienylpyridinecarbonitriles as bacterial enoyl-ACP reductase (FabI) inhibitors.)

IT 37251-08-4D, Enoyl-acyl carrier protein reductase, fabI protein
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(preparation of thienylpyridinecarbonitriles as bacterial enoyl-ACP reductase (FabI) inhibitors.)

IT 296797-06-3P 296798-15-7P 300844-13-7P 300844-14-8P 328282-01-5P
340808-61-9P 354545-70-3P 354555-67-2P 445266-27-3P 445383-75-5P
496018-68-9P 733052-04-5P 733052-05-6P 733052-06-7P 733052-07-8P
733052-08-9P 733052-09-0P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(preparation of thienylpyridinecarbonitriles as bacterial enoyl-ACP reductase (FabI) inhibitors.)

IT 2309-48-0 6232-88-8 7357-70-2
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of thienylpyridinecarbonitriles as bacterial enoyl-ACP reductase (FabI) inhibitors.)

IT 243987-05-5P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of thienylpyridinecarbonitriles as bacterial enoyl-ACP reductase (FabI) inhibitors.)

REFERENCE COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> d que l2
L2 2 SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON US2006-542351/APPS

=> d iall code l2 1-2
YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM FILE 'WPIX' - CONTINUE? (Y)/N:y

L2 ANSWER 1 OF 2 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2008 THOMSON REUTERS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008-E22122 [29] WPIX
DOC. NO. NON-CPI: N2008-330338 [29]
TITLE: Starter box for a remote-control toy car has two carriages supported on track assemblies mounted on two pivoting racks with top pivot axles, columns, links having pivot holes, and bottom shanks firmly fastened to top axle holes of two bases
DERWENT CLASS: Q51; W04
INVENTOR: LU K
PATENT ASSIGNEE: (LUKK-I) LU K
COUNTRY COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO	KIND	DATE	WEEK	LA	PG	MAIN IPC
US 20080078348	A1	20080403	(200829)*	EN	20[5]	

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE
US 20080078348	A1	US 2006-542351	20061002

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: US 2006-542351 20061002

INT. PATENT CLASSIF.:
IPC ORIGINAL: F02N0017-00 [I,A]; F02N0017-00 [I,C]
USCLASS NCLM: 123/179.100
BASIC ABSTRACT:
US 20080078348 A1 UPAB: 20080504

NOVELTY - Two pivoting master racks (1,1A) have top pivot axles, columns, links (14) with pivot holes and mouthpieces, and bottom shanks. Two bases (2) have top axle holes. Racks and bases are firmly secured together. Two lock screws (15) and two pairs of track assemblies are mounted on the racks. Two carriages are supported on track assemblies. Each carriage has a longitudinal bottom plate and a transverse top plate having two transverse sliding slots aligned in a line. Four retainers (45) are coupled to the top plates and movable along the sliding slots for securing a remote-control toy car.

USE - A starter box for a remote-control toy car.

ADVANTAGE - The box facilitates set-up and is easy to carry. It can be detached and flattened to reduce the size for carrying. The detachable starter box allows adjustment in height, length, and width to secure any of a variety of remote-control toy cars firmly in position for starting.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWINGS - The drawing shows an elevation view of a starter box.

Master racks (1,1A)
Bases (2)
Links (14)
Lock screws (15)
Retainers (45)

MANUAL CODE: EPI: W04-X03E1C; W04-X03E8
AN 2008-E22122 [29] WPIX
DC Q51; W04
IPCI F02N0017-00 [I,A]; F02N0017-00 [I,C]
NCL NCLM 123/179.100
MC EPI: W04-X03E1C; W04-X03E8

L2 ANSWER 2 OF 2 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2008 THOMSON REUTERS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004-580648 [56] WPIX
DOC. NO. CPI: C2004-211643 [56]
TITLE: Use of thiol pyridine derivatives and pyridothione derivatives for the treatment of bacterial infections
DERWENT CLASS: B03
INVENTOR: ALI S M; ARVANITES A C; ASHWELL M A; GENG B; MOIR D T; ORGUEIRA H A; XIANG Y; KAPLAN A P
PATENT ASSIGNEE: (ARQU-N) ARQULE; (GENO-N) GENOME THERAPEUTICS CORP; (ALIS-I) ALI S M; (ARVA-I) ARVANITES A C; (ASHW-I) ASHWELL M A; (GENG-I) GENG B; (KAPL-I) KAPLAN A P; (MOIR-I) MOIR D T; (ORGU-I) ORGUEIRA H A; (XIAN-I) XIANG Y
COUNTRY COUNT: 106

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO	KIND	DATE	WEEK	LA	PG	MAIN IPC
WO 2004064837	A1	20040805	(200456)*	EN	54[2]	
US 20070027190	A1	20070201	(200712)	EN		

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE
WO 2004064837	A1	WO 2004-US1327	20040116

US 20070027190 A1 Provisional US 2003-441411P 20030117
US 20070027190 A1 WO 2004-US1327 20040116
US 20070027190 A1 US 2006-542351 20060807

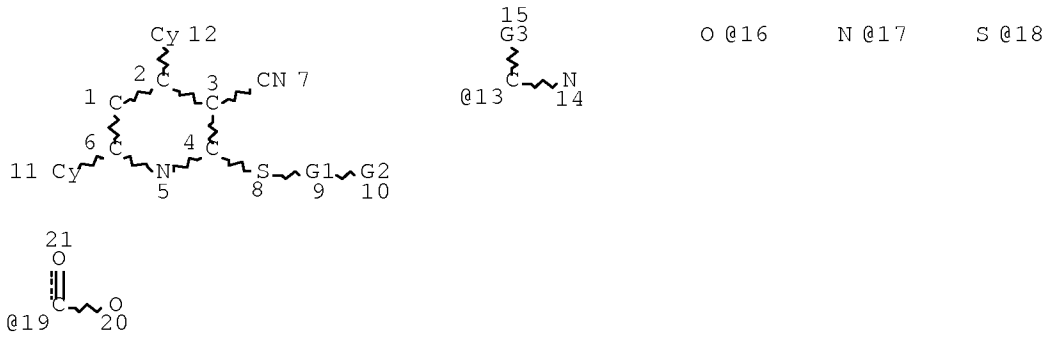
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: US 2003-441411P 20030117
US 2006-542351 20060807
INT. PATENT CLASSIF.:
IPC ORIGINAL: A61K0031-4412 [I,A]; A61K0031-4412 [I,C]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C]; A61K0031-4436 [I,A]; A61K0031-4439 [I,A]
IPC RECLASSIF.: A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C]; A61P0031-00 [I,C]; A61P0031-04 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C]; C07D0213-85 [I,A]; C07D0405-00 [I,C]; C07D0405-04 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C]; C07D0409-04 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]
ECLA: A61K0031-44; C07D0213-85; C07D0405-04+307B+213; C07D0409-04+333B+213; C07D0409-14+333B+333B+213
USCLASS NCLM: 514/341.000
NCLS: 514/342.000; 514/344.000
BASIC ABSTRACT:
WO 2004064837 A1 UPAB: 20050531
NOVELTY - Treatment of bacterial infection comprises administration of pyridothione derivatives (A) and/or thiol pyridine derivatives (B).
DETAILED DESCRIPTION - Treatment of bacterial infection comprises administration of pyridothione derivatives of formula (A) and/or thiol pyridine derivatives of formula (B) and their salts. In formula A:
R1, R2 = monocyclic aryl or heteroaryl groups, both optionally substituted by triazole, tetrazole or one or more acyclic substituents; and
R3 = H or optionally substituted 1-8C aliphatic, 3-8C cycloaliphatic or (hetero) aryl group.
In formula B:
R1, R2 = monocyclic (hetero) aryl group, optionally substituted by triazole, tetrazole or one or more acyclic substituents;
X1 = 1-3C alkylene chain (optionally substituted by 1-4C alkyl, triazole, tetrazole or an acidic group); either
X2 = (hetero) aryl or 3-8C cycloaliphatic ring (optionally substituted by triazole, tetrazole or acyclic substituents); or
X2 = triazole, tetrazole, an acidic group, -(CO)NRaRb, (CNH)NRaRb or (CS)NRaRb; either
Ra, Rb = H or optionally substituted (hetero)aryl, 3-8C cycloaliphatic or 1-4C alkyl; or
NRaRb = optionally substituted non-aromatic heterocyclic group.
ACTIVITY - Antibacterial.
MECHANISM OF ACTION - FabI inhibitor. (A) and (B) were assessed for fabI inhibiting activity in Staphyloccocus aureus. The median inhibitory concentration of 4-(3-cyano-4,6-di-thiophen-2-yl-pyridin-2- ylsulfanylmethyl)-benzoic acid was 3 microM.
USE - (A) and (B) are useful for the treatment of infections caused by bacteria expressing a fabI protein; the bacterial infection is caused by Acinetobacter baumanii, Bacillus anthracis, Citrobacter sp., Escherichia coli, Enterobacter sp., Enterococcus faecalis, Enterococcus faecium, Francisella tularensis, Haemophilus influenzae, Klebsiella sp., Listeria monocytogenes, Moraxella catarrhalis, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Neisseria meningitidis, Proteus mirabilis, Proteus vulgaris, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Salmonella sp., Serratia sp., Shigella sp., Stenotrophomonas maltophilia, Staphylococcus aureus or Staphylococcus epidermidis (claimed). MANUAL CODE: CPI: B07-A01; B07-B01; B07-D04C; B14-A01A; B14-A01B;
B14-A01B1; B14-A01B4
AN 2004-580648 [56] WPIX
DC B03
IPCI A61K0031-4412 [I,A]; A61K0031-4412 [I,C]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C]; A61K0031-4436 [I,A]; A61K0031-4439 [I,A]

IPCR A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C]; A61P0031-00 [I,C]; A61P0031-04 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C]; C07D0213-85 [I,A]; C07D0405-00 [I,C]; C07D0405-04 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C]; C07D0409-04 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]
EPC A61K0031-44; C07D0213-85; C07D0405-04+307B+213; C07D0409-04+333B+213; C07D0409-14+333B+333B+213
NCL NCLM 514/341.000
NCLS 514/342.000; 514/344.000
IT UPIT 20050531
796334-CL 796334-USE; 942682-CL 942682-USE; 942686-CL 942686-USE; 942687-CL 942687-USE; 796329-CL 796329-USE; 796331-CL 796331-USE; 942690-CL 942690-USE; 942695-CL 942695-USE; 942696-CL 942696-USE; 942701-CL 942701-USE; 942702-CL 942702-USE; 942703-CL 942703-USE; 942706-CL 942706-USE; 942707-CL 942707-USE; 942708-CL 942708-USE; 0137-70501-CL 0137-70501-USE; 0137-70502-CL 0137-70502-USE
MC CPI: B07-A01; B07-B01; B07-D04C; B14-A01A; B14-A01B; B14-A01B1; B14-A01B4
CMC UPB 20050531
M2 *01* F012 F013 F014 F016 F019 F211 F299 F431 G013 G100 H5 H592 H9 J0 J011 J1 J131 K0 L1 L142 L943 M1 M116 M119 M280 M311 M321 M342 M373 M391 M413 M510 M523 M531 M540 M781 P220 P232 M905 M904
DCN: RAF3OD-K RAF3OD-T RAF3OD-U
DCR: 796334-K 796334-T 796334-U
M2 *02* F012 F013 F014 F016 F019 F211 F299 F431 G010 G100 H5 H592 H9 J0 J011 J1 J171 K0 L1 L142 L943 M1 M116 M119 M280 M311 M321 M343 M349 M371 M391 M413 M510 M523 M531 M540 M781 P220 P232 M905 M904
DCN: RAF3OJ-K RAF3OJ-T RAF3OJ-U
DCR: 942682-K 942682-T 942682-U
M2 *03* F012 F013 F014 F016 F019 F211 F431 G013 G015 G100 H5 H542 H592 H6 H601 H641 H8 H9 J0 J011 J3 J341 K0 L1 L142 L943 M1 M113 M116 M210 M211 M272 M282 M311 M321 M342 M349 M381 M391 M413 M510 M522 M532 M540 M781 P220 P232 M905 M904
DCN: RAF3ON-K RAF3ON-T RAF3ON-U
DCR: 942686-K 942686-T 942686-U
M2 *04* F012 F013 F014 F016 F019 F211 F431 G013 G100 H5 H592 H6 H601 H641 H9 J0 J011 J3 J371 K0 L1 L142 L943 M1 M113 M116 M210 M213 M232 M273 M281 M311 M321 M342 M349 M381 M391 M413 M510 M522 M531 M540 M781 P220 P232 M905 M904
DCN: RAF3OO-K RAF3OO-T RAF3OO-U
DCR: 942687-K 942687-T 942687-U
M2 *05* F012 F013 F014 F016 F019 F211 F299 F431 G013 G100 H5 H592 H9 J0 J011 J1 J131 K0 L1 L142 L943 M1 M116 M119 M280 M312 M321 M332 M342 M373 M391 M413 M510 M523 M531 M540 M781 P220 P232 M905 M904
DCN: RAF3OQ-K RAF3OQ-T RAF3OQ-U
DCR: 796329-K 796329-T 796329-U
M2 *06* F012 F013 F014 F016 F019 F211 F299 F431 G013 G100 H5 H592 H9 J0 J011 J1 J131 K0 L1 L142 L943 M1 M116 M119 M280 M312 M321 M331 M340 M342 M373 M391 M413 M510 M523 M531 M540 M781 P220 P232 M905 M904
DCN: RAF3OS-K RAF3OS-T RAF3OS-U
DCR: 796331-K 796331-T 796331-U
M2 *07* F012 F013 F014 F016 F019 F211 F299 F431 G012 G100 H5 H592 H9 J0 J011 J1 J131 K0 L1 L142 L943 M1 M116 M119 M280 M311 M321 M342 M373 M391 M413 M510 M523 M531 M540 M781 P220 P232 M905 M904
DCN: RAF3OT-K RAF3OT-T RAF3OT-U
DCR: 942690-K 942690-T 942690-U
M2 *08* F012 F013 F014 F016 F019 F211 F299 F431 G013 G100 H5 H592 H9 J0 J011 J1 J171 K0 L1 L142 L943 M1 M116 M119 M280 M311 M322 M342 M372 M373 M391 M413 M510 M523 M531 M540 M781 P220 P232 M905 M904

DCN: RAF3OY-K RAF3OY-T RAF3OY-U
DCR: 942695-K 942695-T 942695-U
M2 *09* F012 F013 F014 F016 F019 F111 F431 G013 G019 G100 H5 H541 H592 H8 H9 J0 J011 J1 J131 K0 L1 L142 L943 M1 M113 M116 M210 M211 M272 M281 M311 M321 M342 M373 M391 M413 M510 M522 M532 M540 M781 P220 P232 M905 M904
DCN: RAF3OZ-K RAF3OZ-T RAF3OZ-U
DCR: 942696-K 942696-T 942696-U
M2 *10* F012 F013 F014 F016 F019 F211 F299 F431 G012 G100 H5 H592 H9 J0 J012 J3 J342 K0 L1 L142 L943 M1 M116 M119 M210 M211 M262 M281 M311 M321 M342 M349 M381 M391 M413 M510 M523 M531 M540 M781 P220 P232 M905 M904
DCN: RAF3P4-K RAF3P4-T RAF3P4-U
DCR: 942701-K 942701-T 942701-U
M2 *11* F012 F013 F014 F016 F019 F211 F431 G010 G012 G100 H5 H592 H9 J0 J012 J3 J342 K0 L1 L142 L943 M1 M113 M116 M210 M211 M262 M281 M311 M321 M342 M349 M381 M391 M413 M510 M522 M532 M540 M781 P220 P232 M905 M904
DCN: RAF3P5-K RAF3P5-T RAF3P5-U
DCR: 942702-K 942702-T 942702-U
M2 *12* F012 F013 F014 F016 F019 F211 F431 G012 G013 G100 H5 H592 H6 H601 H641 H9 J0 J012 J3 J342 K0 L1 L142 L943 M1 M113 M116 M210 M211 M262 M281 M311 M321 M342 M349 M381 M391 M413 M510 M522 M532 M540 M781 P220 P232 M905 M904
DCN: RAF3P6-K RAF3P6-T RAF3P6-U
DCR: 942703-K 942703-T 942703-U
M2 *13* F012 F013 F014 F016 F019 F211 F431 G012 G013 G100 H5 H592 H6 H602 H641 H9 J0 J012 J3 J342 K0 L1 L142 L943 M1 M113 M116 M210 M211 M262 M281 M311 M321 M342 M349 M381 M391 M413 M510 M522 M532 M540 M781 P220 P232 M905 M904
DCN: RAF3P9-K RAF3P9-T RAF3P9-U
DCR: 942706-K 942706-T 942706-U
M2 *14* F012 F013 F014 F016 F019 F211 F431 G013 G100 H5 H592 H6 H602 H641 H9 J0 J011 J3 J371 K0 L1 L142 L943 M1 M113 M116 M210 M213 M232 M273 M281 M311 M321 M342 M349 M381 M391 M413 M510 M522 M531 M540 M781 P220 P232 M905 M904
DCN: RAF3PA-K RAF3PA-T RAF3PA-U
DCR: 942707-K 942707-T 942707-U
M2 *15* F012 F013 F014 F016 F019 F211 F431 G012 G013 G100 H5 H592 H6 H602 H641 H9 J0 J012 J3 J342 K0 L1 L142 L943 M1 M113 M116 M210 M211 M262 M281 M311 M321 M342 M349 M381 M391 M413 M510 M522 M532 M540 M781 P220 P232 M905 M904
DCN: RAF3PB-K RAF3PB-T RAF3PB-U
DCR: 942708-K 942708-T 942708-U
M2 *16* F010 F011 F012 F013 F014 F016 F019 F020 F021 F029 F432 G001 G010 G011 G012 G013 G019 G020 G021 G030 G040 G050 G100 G111 G112 G221 G553 G563 H211 J5 J592 J9 K0 L1 L142 L9 L943 M1 M113 M116 M119 M210 M211 M212 M213 M214 M215 M216 M220 M221 M222 M223 M224 M231 M232 M233 M273 M280 M281 M320 M413 M510 M521 M522 M523 M530 M531 M532 M533 M540 M541 M781 P220 P232 M905 M904
MCN: 0137-70501-K 0137-70501-T 0137-70501-U
M2 *17* F010 F012 F013 F014 F016 F019 F020 F021 F029 F431 G001 G002 G010 G011 G012 G013 G015 G019 G020 G021 G022 G029 G040 G100 G111 G112 G221 H321 H341 H5 H521 H541 H542 H592 H600 H621 H641 H642 H643 H681 H682 H683 H9 J011 J012 J111 J131 J171 J311 J321 J331 J341 J342 J371 J390 J581 K0 K421 K431 L1 L142 L943 M1 M113 M115 M116 M119 M123 M125 M126 M129 M131 M132 M135 M210 M211 M212 M213 M214 M215 M216 M231 M232 M233 M240 M262 M272 M273 M280 M281 M282 M311 M312 M313 M314 M315 M321 M322 M331 M332 M333 M334 M340 M342 M343 M344 M349 M353 M362 M371 M372 M373 M381 M391 M413 M510 M521 M522

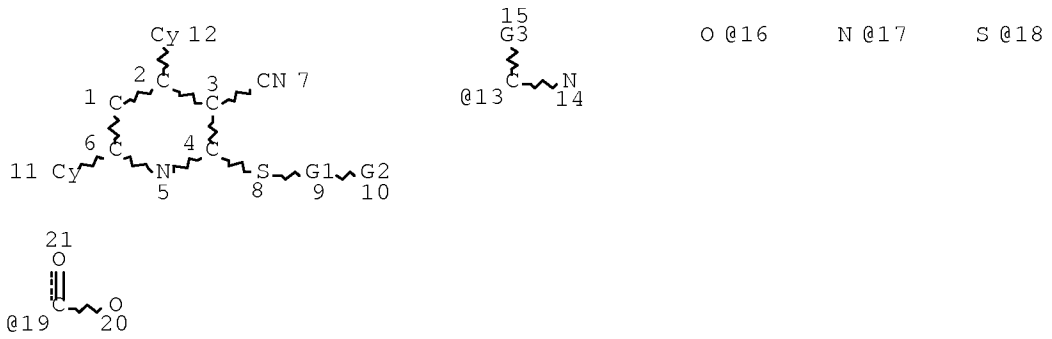
M523 M530 M531 M532 M533 M540 M781 P220 P232 M905 M904
MCN: 0137-70502-K 0137-70502-T 0137-70502-U

```
=> => d que stat l14
L12             STR
```




```
REP G1=(0-4) C
VAR G2=CY/19/13
VAR G3=16/17/18
NODE ATTRIBUTES:
NSPEC   IS RC     AT  14
CONNECT IS E1  RC AT  16
CONNECT IS E1  RC AT  17
CONNECT IS E1  RC AT  18
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
GGCAT   IS MCY  UNS  AT  11
GGCAT   IS MCY  UNS  AT  12
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:
RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED
NUMBER OF NODES IS  21

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE
L14        6844 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L12

100.0% PROCESSED   50841 ITERATIONS                          6844 ANSWERS
SEARCH TIME: 00.00.04


=> d que nos l40
L1              1 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  US2006-542351/APPS
L3                TRANSFER  PLU=ON  L1 1- RN :      22 TERMS
L4             22 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L3
L12               STR
L14          6844 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L12
L15            17 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L4 AND L14
L17               QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  MOIR, D?/AU
L18               QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  XIANG, Y?/AU
L19               QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ARVANITES, A?/AU
L20               QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ARVANITES, T?/AU
L21               QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ALI, S?/AU
L22               QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  GENG, B?/AU
L23               QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ASHWELL, M?/AU
L24               QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ORGUEIRA, H?/AU
L25               QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  KAPLAN, A?/AU
```

```
L26             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  (OSCIENT OR ARQULE)/CS,SO,PA
L27             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  AY<2004 OR PY<2004 OR PRY<2004 OR MY
                <2004 OR REVIEW/DT
L28             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  INFECTION+PFT,OLD,NEW,NT/CT(L)BACTER
                ?
L29             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  "ANTIBACTERIAL AGENTS"+PFT,OLD,NEW/C
                T
L30             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ANTIINFECT? OR (ANTI(1W)INFECT?)
L31             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ANTIBACTER? OR ANTIBIOT? OR ANTIMICR
                OB? OR (ANTI(1W)(BACTER? OR BIOT? OR MICROB?))
L32             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  (A61P0031-04 OR A61P0031-06 OR A61P0
                031-08)/IPC
L33          67 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L14
L34           5 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L15
L35          67 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  (L33 OR L34)
L36           8 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L35 AND (L28 OR L29 OR L30 OR
                L31 OR L32)
L37          67 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  (L33 OR L34 OR L35 OR L36)
L38           2 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L37 AND (L17 OR L18 OR L19 OR
                L20 OR L21 OR L22 OR L23 OR L24 OR L25 OR L26)
L39          65 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L37 NOT L38
L40          49 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L39 AND L27


=> d his l46

     (FILE 'USPATFULL, USPATOLD, USPAT2' ENTERED AT 16:51:16 ON 18 SEP 2008)
L46           3 S L45 AND L27

=> d que nos l46
L12             STR
L14        6844 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L12
L17             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  MOIR, D?/AU
L18             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  XIANG, Y?/AU
L19             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ARVANITES, A?/AU
L20             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ARVANITES, T?/AU
L21             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ALI, S?/AU
L22             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  GENG, B?/AU
L23             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ASHWELL, M?/AU
L24             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ORGUEIRA, H?/AU
L25             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  KAPLAN, A?/AU
L26             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  (OSCIENT OR ARQULE)/CS,SO,PA
L27             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  AY<2004 OR PY<2004 OR PRY<2004 OR MY
                <2004 OR REVIEW/DT
L42          27 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L14 AND (USPATFULL OR USPAT2
                OR USPATOLD)/LC
L43           6 SEA L42
L44           1 SEA L43 AND (L17 OR L18 OR L19 OR L20 OR L21 OR L22 OR L23 OR
                L24 OR L25 OR L26)
L45           5 SEA L43 NOT L44
L46           3 SEA L45 AND L27


=> d que l47
L12             STR
```

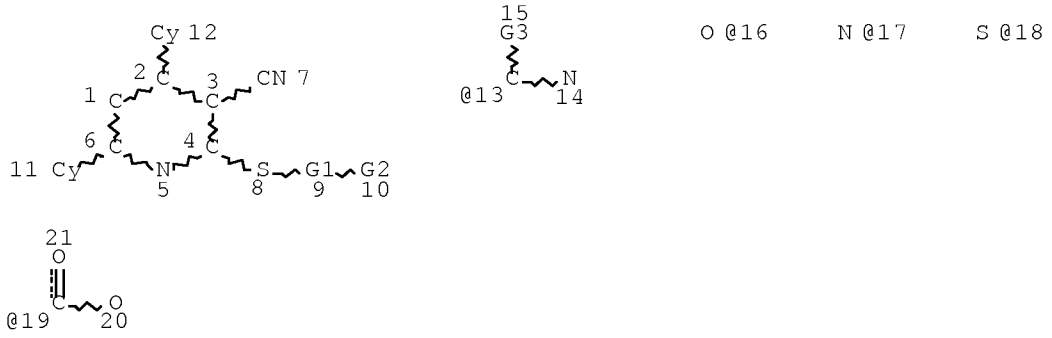


REP G1=(0-4) C
VAR G2=CY/19/13
VAR G3=16/17/18
NODE ATTRIBUTES:
NSPEC IS RC AT 14
CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 16
CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 17
CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 18
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
GGCAT IS MCY UNS AT 11
GGCAT IS MCY UNS AT 12
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:
RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED
NUMBER OF NODES IS 21

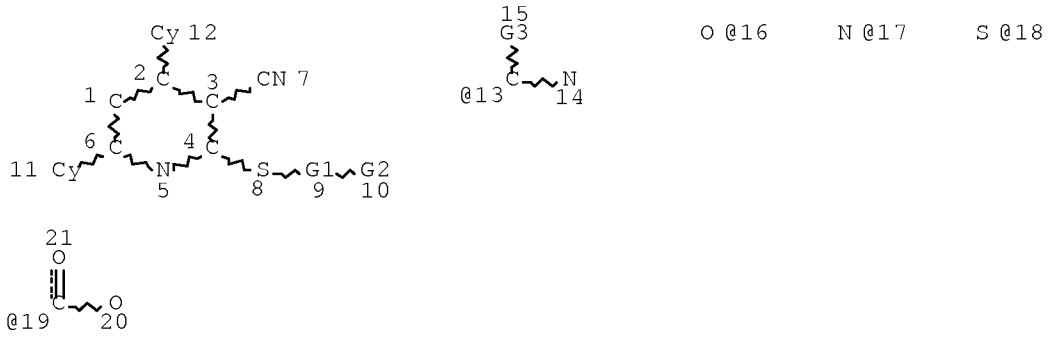
STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE
L14 6844 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L12
L47 0 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L14 AND (MEDLINE OR BIOSIS
OR EMBASE OR CABA OR BIOTECHNO OR DRUGU OR VETU)/LC

=> d que stat l50
L12 STR



REP G1=(0-4) C
VAR G2=CY/19/13
VAR G3=16/17/18

```
NODE ATTRIBUTES:
NSPEC   IS RC     AT  14
CONNECT IS E1  RC AT  16
CONNECT IS E1  RC AT  17
CONNECT IS E1  RC AT  18
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
GGCAT   IS MCY  UNS  AT  11
GGCAT   IS MCY  UNS  AT  12
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:
RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED
NUMBER OF NODES IS  21

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE
L50          26 SEA FILE=WPIX SSS FUL L12

100.0% PROCESSED     277 ITERATIONS                          26 ANSWERS
SEARCH TIME: 00.00.03



=> d que l56
L2             2 SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON  PLU=ON  US2006-542351/APPS
L12              STR
```




```
REP G1=(0-4) C
VAR G2=CY/19/13
VAR G3=16/17/18
NODE ATTRIBUTES:
NSPEC   IS RC     AT  14
CONNECT IS E1  RC AT  16
CONNECT IS E1  RC AT  17
CONNECT IS E1  RC AT  18
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
GGCAT   IS MCY  UNS  AT  11
GGCAT   IS MCY  UNS  AT  12
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:
RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED
NUMBER OF NODES IS  21

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE
L17              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  MOIR, D?/AU
```

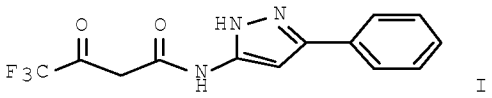
```
L18             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  XIANG, Y?/AU
L19             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ARVANITES, A?/AU
L20             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ARVANITES, T?/AU
L21             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ALI, S?/AU
L22             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  GENG, B?/AU
L23             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ASHWELL, M?/AU
L24             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ORGUEIRA, H?/AU
L25             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  KAPLAN, A?/AU
L26             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  (OSCIENT OR ARQULE)/CS,SO,PA
L27             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  AY<2004 OR PY<2004 OR PRY<2004 OR MY
                <2004 OR REVIEW/DT
L50          26 SEA FILE=WPIX SSS FUL L12
L51           7 SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON  PLU=ON  (RABM4F/DCN OR RAF3OD/DCN OR
                RAF3OJ/DCN OR RAF3ON/DCN OR RAF3OO/DCN OR RAF3OQ/DCN OR
                RAF3OS/DCN OR RAF3OT/DCN OR RAF3OY/DCN OR RAF3OZ/DCN OR
                RAF3PA/DCN OR RAF3PB/DCN OR RAF3P4/DCN OR RAF3P5/DCN OR
                RAF3P6/DCN OR RAF3P9/DCN OR RAI1QS/DCN OR RAOHFY/DCN OR
                RAOHFZ/DCN OR RAOHG0/DCN OR RAOHG1/DCN OR RAOHG2/DCN OR
                RAOHG3/DCN OR RAOHG4/DCN OR RAR23T/DCN OR RAVPWX/DCN) OR
                L50/DCR
L52           1 SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L51 AND (L17 OR L18 OR L19 OR
                L20 OR L21 OR L22 OR L23 OR L24 OR L25 OR L26)
L53           1 SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L52 AND L2
L54           1 SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON  PLU=ON  (L52 OR L53)
L55           6 SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L51 NOT L54
L56           2 SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L55 AND L27


=> dup rem l40 l46 l56
FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:03:28 ON 18 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 17:03:28 ON 18 SEP 2008
CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 17:03:28 ON 18 SEP 2008
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 THOMSON REUTERS
PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L40
PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L46
PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L56
L57          51 DUP REM L40 L46 L56 (3 DUPLICATES REMOVED)
                ANSWERS '1-49' FROM FILE HCAPLUS
                ANSWERS '50-51' FROM FILE USPATFULL


=> file stnguide
FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 17:03:50 ON 18 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR CUSTOMER AGREEMENT
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE CONTAINS CURRENT INFORMATION.
LAST RELOADED: Sep 12, 2008 (20080912/UP).
```

=> d ibib ed abs hitind hitstr 1-25
YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM FILE 'HCAPLUS, USPATFULL' - CONTINUE? (Y)/N:y

L57 ANSWER 1 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 1
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:453800 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:7706
TITLE: Pyrazole and other heterocyclics preparation for treating conditions associated with an Edg-4 receptor
INVENTOR(S): Solow-Cordero, David; Shankar, Geetha; Spencer, Juliet; Gluchowski, Charles
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): USA
SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 67 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 347,182, abandoned.
CODEN: USXXCO
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 6
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.		DATE
US 20050113283	A1	20050526	US 2003-390429		20030314 <--
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2002-350445P	P	20020118 <--
			US 2003-438996P	P	20030110 <--
			US 2003-440328P	P	20030116 <--
			US 2003-440329P	P	20030116 <--
			US 2003-440331P	P	20030116 <--
			US 2003-440332P	P	20030116 <--
			US 2003-440334P	P	20030116 <--
			US 2003-440335P	P	20030116 <--
			US 2003-440345P	P	20030116 <--
			US 2003-440346P	P	20030116 <--
			US 2003-440347P	P	20030116 <--
			US 2003-347182	B2	20030121 <--

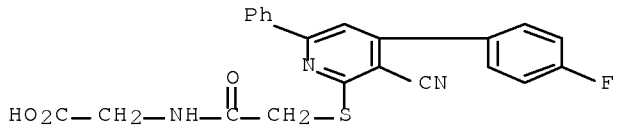
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 143:7706; MARPAT 143:7706
ED Entered STN: 27 May 2005
GI



I

AB The present invention provides a method of modulating an Edg-4 receptor mediated biol. activity in a cell. A cell expressing the Edg-4 receptor is contacted with a modulator of an Edg-4 receptor sufficient to modulate the Edg-4 receptor mediated biol. activity. In another aspect, the present invention provides a method for modulating an Edg-4 receptor mediated biol. activity in a subject. E.g., I was prepared from Et 4,4,4-trifluoroacetoacetate and 5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-3-ylamine. I and other derivs. were tested for inhibition of the Edg-4 receptor and other pharmacol. tests such as proliferation, IL-8 and VEGF assays.

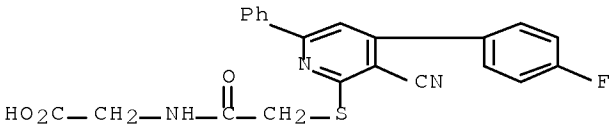
IC ICM A61K031-00
INCL 514001000
CC 28-8 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
Section cross-reference(s): 1
IT 49843-94-9P 90212-73-0P 93103-19-6P 136382-28-0P 292076-38-1P 300818-19-3P 304650-31-5P, 3-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-6-trifluoromethyl-[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyridine 311799-07-2P, 3-(2-Chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-6-trifluoromethyl-[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyridine 312519-16-7P, 3-(2,3-Dichlorophenyl)-6-trifluoromethyl-[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyridine 312594-43-7P 334498-72-5P, 1-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-1,4-dihydro-2H-isoquinolin-3-one 337349-59-4P 337469-26-8P 337498-14-3P 353253-35-7P 353463-50-0P 400064-03-1P 569655-94-3P 569655-98-7P 569656-08-2P, N-[5-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-4,4,4-trifluoro-3-oxobutyramide 569656-10-6P 569656-11-7P 569656-12-8P 569656-13-9P 569656-14-0P 569656-15-1P 569656-17-3P 569656-18-4P 569656-19-5P 569656-20-8P 569656-21-9P 709635-53-0P 852310-99-7P, 4,4,4-Trifluoro-N-[5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-3-oxo-butyramide 852311-00-3P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(pyrazole and other heterocyclics preparation for treating conditions associated with an Edg-4 receptor)
IT 353463-50-0P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(pyrazole and other heterocyclics preparation for treating conditions associated with an Edg-4 receptor)
RN 353463-50-0 HCAPLUS
CN Glycine, N-[[[3-cyano-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L57 ANSWER 2 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 2
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:591307 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:143997
TITLE: Methods using Edg receptor modulators for the treatment of Edg receptor-associated conditions
INVENTOR(S): Shankar, Geetha; Solow-Cordero, David; Spencer, Juliet V.; Gluchowski, Charles
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Ceretek LLC, USA
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 293 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 6
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE

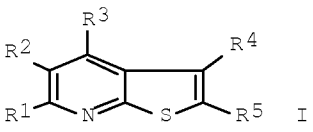
```
     WO 2003062392         A2    20030731    WO 2003-US1881          20030121 <--
     WO 2003062392         A3    20050120
         W:  AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
             KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,
             FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     CA 2473740            A1    20030731    CA 2003-2473740         20030121 <--
     AU 2003214873         A1    20030902    AU 2003-214873          20030121 <--
     EP 1513522            A2    20050316    EP 2003-710713          20030121 <--
         R:  AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK
     JP 2005519915         T     20050707    JP 2003-562260          20030121 <--
     US 20050261298        A1    20051124    US 2003-390428          20030314 <--
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:                       US 2002-350445P      P  20020118 <--
                                             US 2002-350446P      P  20020118 <--
                                             US 2002-350447P      P  20020118 <--
                                             US 2002-350448P      P  20020118 <--
                                             WO 2003-US1881       W  20030121 <--
                                             US 2003-352579       B2 20030127 <--
OTHER SOURCE(S):          MARPAT 139:143997
ED   Entered STN:  01 Aug 2003
AB   The invention provides a method of modulating an Edg-2, Edg-3, Ed-4 or Edg7
     receptor-mediated biol. activity in a cell.  A cell expressing the Edg-2, Edg-
     3, Edg-4 or Edg 7 receptor is contacted with a modulator of the Edg-2, Edg-3,
     Ed-4 or Edg 7 receptor sufficient to modulate receptor mediated biol.
     activity.  In another aspect, the present invention provides a method for
     modulating an Edg-2, Edg-3, Ed-4 or Edg-7 receptor mediated biol. in a
     subject.  A therapeutically effective amount of a modulator of the Edg-2, Edg-
     3, Ed-4 or Edg7 receptor is administered to the subject.  Preparation of
     compds., e.g. 4,4,4-trifluoro-3-oxo-N-(5-phenyl-2H- pyrazol-3-yl)butyramide,
     is described.
IC   ICM  C12N
CC   1-12 (Pharmacology)
     Section cross-reference(s): 28
IT   49843-94-9   90212-73-0   107235-67-6   136382-28-0   171286-07-0
     177360-28-0   292076-38-1   306764-68-1   309282-30-2   311773-65-6
     312594-43-7   321679-76-9   322662-05-5   327167-87-3   329350-38-1
     330630-42-7   331274-84-1   332161-39-4   337349-59-4   337469-26-8
     337498-14-3   346699-98-7 353463-50-0   353793-15-4
     364051-15-0   383164-60-1   389079-78-1   400064-03-1   569655-97-6
     569655-98-7   569656-22-0   569656-28-6
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (Edg receptor modulators for treatment of Edg receptor-associated
        conditions)
IT   353463-50-0
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (Edg receptor modulators for treatment of Edg receptor-associated
        conditions)
RN   353463-50-0  HCAPLUS
CN   Glycine, N-[[[3-cyano-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]acetyl]-
      (9CI)  (CA INDEX NAME)
```



L57 ANSWER 3 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:632264 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:146724
TITLE: Thienopyridine compounds as IκB kinase inhibitors
INVENTOR(S): Horiguchi, Yoshiaki; Matsumoto, Takahiro; Hosono, Hiroshi; Kawamoto, Tomohiro
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Japan
SOURCE: Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 122 pp.
CODEN: JKXXAF
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: Japanese
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 2005194198	A	20050721	JP 2003-435023	20031226 <--

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: JP 2003-435023 20031226 <--
OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 143:146724
ED Entered STN: 21 Jul 2005
GI



I

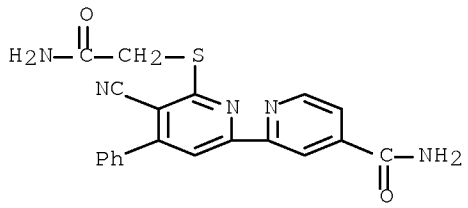
AB The invention provides thienopyridine compds. I (R1, R2, R3, R4 = H, substituent; R5 = substituent) or their salts or prodrugs as IκB kinase inhibitors for treatment of diabetes and related disease. For example, 3-amino-6-(4-aminopiperidin-1-yl)-4-(2-furyl)thieno[2,3- b]pyridine-2-carboxamide was prepared, and examined for its inhibitory effect on IκB kinase, TNFα, and NHκB transcription in vitro. Also, a capsule containing 3-amino-4-(3-furyl)6-piperidin-1-ylthieno[2,3- b]pyridine-2-carboxamide 30 mg/capsule was formulated.
IC ICM A61K031-4365
ICS A61K031-444; A61K031-4545; A61K031-4725; A61K031-496; A61K031-5377; A61K031-55; A61K031-551; A61P003-04; A61P003-10; A61P009-10; A61P011-00; A61P017-00; A61P019-02; A61P029-00; A61P031-04; A61P035-00; A61P037-02; A61P037-06; A61P037-08
CC 1-12 (Pharmacology)
Section cross-reference(s): 28, 63
IT 5275-12-7P 5447-87-0P 6337-70-8P 10432-44-7P 13565-44-1P

14313-09-8P 16806-88-5P 20668-00-2P 20890-12-4P 20890-14-6P
20890-16-8P 22966-05-8P 22966-06-9P 22966-19-4P 22966-22-9P
22966-24-1P 22966-25-2P 22966-26-3P 24721-24-2P 39511-11-0P
39511-12-1P 40524-62-7P 41162-19-0P, (2-Oxo-4-phenylbutyl)phosphonic
acid dimethyl ester 53940-02-6P 53940-08-2P 53940-12-8P
62737-71-7P 72758-68-0P 85197-94-0P 90811-67-9P 122248-91-3P
123293-65-2P 144017-76-5P 144017-77-6P 148900-66-7P 168027-21-2P
177947-96-5P 189442-78-2P 201991-24-4P 206989-61-9P,
4-Acetylpiperidine-1-carboxylic acid tert-butyl ester 211310-10-0P
343571-17-5P 671182-12-0P 858643-90-0P 858643-91-1P 858643-92-2P
858643-93-3P 858643-94-4P 858643-95-5P 858643-96-6P 858643-97-7P
858643-98-8P 858643-99-9P 858644-00-5P 858644-01-6P 858644-02-7P
858644-03-8P 858644-04-9P 858644-05-0P 858644-06-1P 858644-07-2P
858644-08-3P 858644-09-4P 858644-10-7P 858644-11-8P 858644-12-9P
858644-13-0P 858644-14-1P 858644-15-2P 858644-16-3P
858644-17-4P 858644-18-5P 858644-19-6P 858644-20-9P
858644-21-0P 858644-22-1P 858644-23-2P 858644-24-3P 858644-25-4P
858644-26-5P 858644-27-6P 858644-29-8P 858644-30-1P 858644-31-2P
858644-32-3P 858644-33-4P 858644-34-5P 858644-35-6P 858644-36-7P
858644-37-8P 858644-38-9P 858644-39-0P 858644-40-3P 858644-41-4P
858644-42-5P 858644-44-7P 858644-45-8P 858644-46-9P 858644-47-0P
858644-48-1P 858644-49-2P 858644-50-5P 858644-51-6P 858644-52-7P
858644-53-8P 858644-54-9P 858644-55-0P 858644-56-1P 858644-57-2P
858644-58-3P 858644-59-4P 858644-60-7P 858644-61-8P 858644-62-9P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of thienopyridine compds. as IB kinase inhibitors)

IT 858644-17-4P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of thienopyridine compds. as IB kinase inhibitors)

RN 858644-17-4 HCAPLUS

CN [2,2'-Bipyridine]-4-carboxamide, 6'-[(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)thio]-5'-cyano-4'-
phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

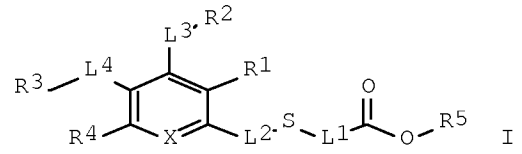


L57 ANSWER 4 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:1016002 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:6311
TITLE: A preparation of benzamide derivatives, useful as glyoxalase inhibitors
INVENTOR(S): Ashton, Mark; Davidson, Alan; Thomas, Russell; Whittaker, Mark
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Chroma Therapeutics Limited, UK
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 77 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

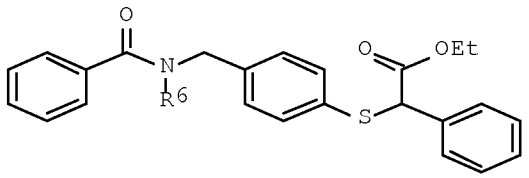
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004101506	A1	20041125	WO 2004-GB2101	20040514 <--
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
AU 2004238625	A1	20041125	AU 2004-238625	20040514 <--
CA 2525438	A1	20041125	CA 2004-2525438	20040514 <--
EP 1622869	A1	20060208	EP 2004-733031	20040514 <--
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, FI, RO, CY, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK				
JP 2006528964	T	20061228	JP 2006-530505	20040514 <--
US 20070015799	A1	20070118	US 2005-556901	20051115 <--
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			GB 2003-11195 A	20030515 <--
			WO 2004-GB2101 W	20040514

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 142:6311
ED Entered STN: 25 Nov 2004
GI



I



II

AB The invention relates to a preparation of benzamide derivs. of formula I [wherein: X is N or CH; R1 is H, CN, halogen, NH2, or S-alkyl, etc.; R2 is H, CF3, (un)substituted aryl, cycloalkyl, or heterocyclyl, etc.; R3 is the same as R2 excluding CF3; R4 is H, (un)substituted aryl or heterocyclyl; R5 is H, (un)substituted alkyl, aryl, or alkylene-aryl; L1 is (un)substituted alkylene, arylene, or alkylene-arylene, etc.; L2 is a single bond, (un)substituted alkylene, or C(O)-alkylene, etc.; L3 and L4 are independently selected from a single bond, (un)substituted alkylene, or alkylene-NHN(OH)C(O)-arylene, etc.], useful as glyoxalase inhibitors. For instance, benzamide derivative II (R6 =

OH; 80% proliferation inhibition in HL60s, IC50 = 8.3 μM) was prepared via hydrolysis of N-(benzoyloxy)benzamide II [R6 = OC(O)Ph] with a yield of 41%.

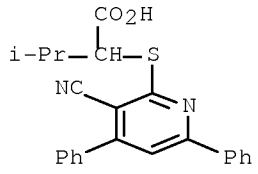
IC ICM C07C323-62
ICS C07D213-70; C07D333-38; A61K031-10; A61K031-44; A61K031-4436; A61K031-381; A61P035-00

CC 25-19 (Benzene, Its Derivatives, and Condensed Benzenoid Compounds)
Section cross-reference(s): 1, 63

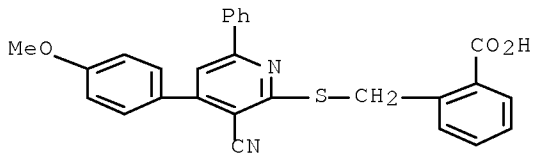
IT 324774-82-5P 332040-74-1P 352544-89-9P 354555-20-7P 354555-66-1P 354555-67-2P 371222-06-9P 371237-12-6P 736152-30-0P 798555-86-9P 798555-91-6P 798555-92-7P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(preparation of benzamide derivs. useful as glyoxalase inhibitors)

IT 332040-74-1P 352544-89-9P 354555-20-7P 354555-66-1P 354555-67-2P 371222-06-9P 371237-12-6P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(preparation of benzamide derivs. useful as glyoxalase inhibitors)

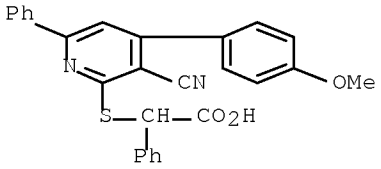
RN 332040-74-1 HCAPLUS
CN Butanoic acid, 2-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]-3-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 352544-89-9 HCAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[3-cyano-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

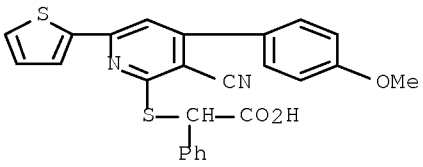


RN 354555-20-7 HCAPLUS
CN Benzeneacetic acid, α-[[3-cyano-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



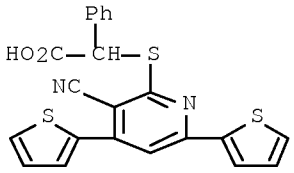
RN 354555-66-1 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetic acid, α-[[3-cyano-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



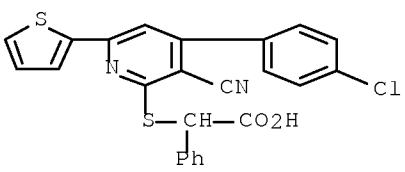
RN 354555-67-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetic acid, α-[(3-cyano-4,6-di-2-thienyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



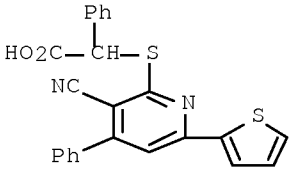
RN 371222-06-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetic acid, α-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



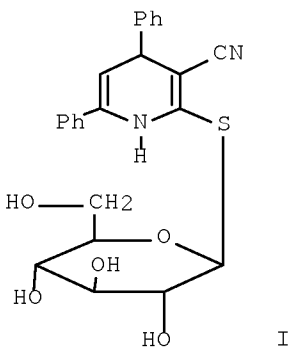
RN 371237-12-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetic acid, α-[[3-cyano-4-phenyl-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

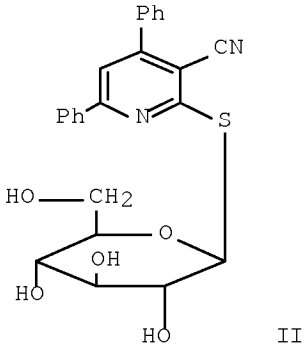


REFERENCE COUNT: 11 THERE ARE 11 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L57 ANSWER 5 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:552686 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:350884
TITLE: A new class of dihydropyridine thioglycosides via piperidinium salts
AUTHOR(S): Attia, Adel M.; Elgemeie, Galal H.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Education, Kafr El-Sheikh, Egypt
SOURCE: Synthetic Communications (2003), 33(13), 2243-2255
CODEN: SYNCAV; ISSN: 0039-7911
PUBLISHER: Marcel Dekker, Inc.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 139:350884
ED Entered STN: 20 Jul 2003
GI



I



II

AB A first reported method for preparation of a new class of thioglycosides, e.g. (I, II), via reaction of piperidinium salts of dihydropyridinethiones with 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-α-D-gluco- and galactopyranosyl bromides has been studied. Comparison with the products obtained from silylated thiopyridines is made. Aromatization of I to II was accomplished using EtOH/heat, or synthesis of the aromatic thioglycosides using pyridine thiones was an alternate route to II.
CC 33-3 (Carbohydrates)

Section cross-reference(s): 27

IT 58327-74-5P 126888-03-7P 131841-89-9P 148859-87-4P 618386-55-3P
618386-56-4P 618386-57-5P 618386-58-6P
618386-59-7P 618386-60-0P 618386-61-1P
618386-62-2P 618386-64-4P 618386-66-6P 618386-67-7P
618386-68-8P 618386-69-9P 618386-70-2P 618386-71-3P
618386-72-4P 618386-73-5P 618386-75-7P
618386-77-9P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of dihydropyridine thioglycosides from dihydropyridinethione piperidinium salts via SN2 coupling reaction and aromatization to pyridine derivs.)

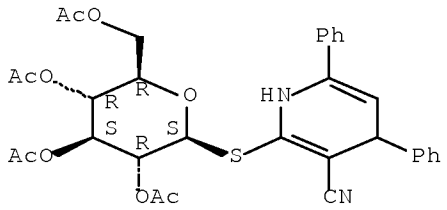
IT 618386-78-0P 618386-79-1P 618386-80-4P
618386-81-5P 618386-82-6P 618386-83-7P
618386-84-8P 618386-85-9P 618386-86-0P
618386-87-1P 618386-88-2P 618386-89-3P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of dihydropyridine thioglycosides from dihydropyridinethione piperidinium salts via SN2 coupling reaction and aromatization to pyridine derivs.)

IT 618386-57-5P 618386-58-6P 618386-59-7P
618386-60-0P 618386-61-1P 618386-62-2P
618386-70-2P 618386-71-3P 618386-72-4P
618386-73-5P 618386-75-7P 618386-77-9P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of dihydropyridine thioglycosides from dihydropyridinethione piperidinium salts via SN2 coupling reaction and aromatization to pyridine derivs.)

RN 618386-57-5 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 1,4-dihydro-4,6-diphenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

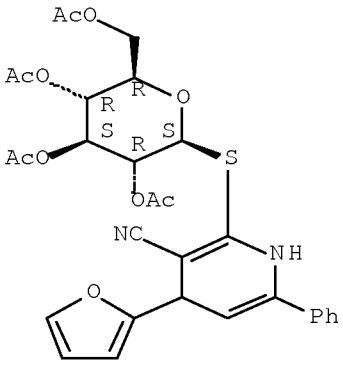
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 618386-58-6 HCAPLUS

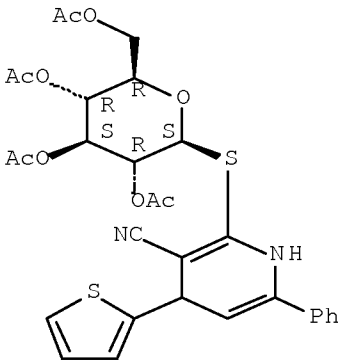
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 4-(2-furanyl)-1,4-dihydro-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



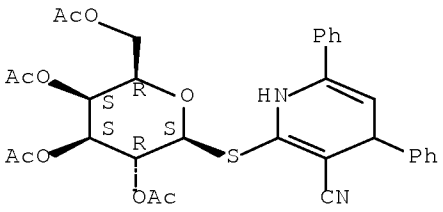
RN 618386-59-7 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 1,4-dihydro-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]-4-(2-thienyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 618386-60-0 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 1,4-dihydro-4,6-diphenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

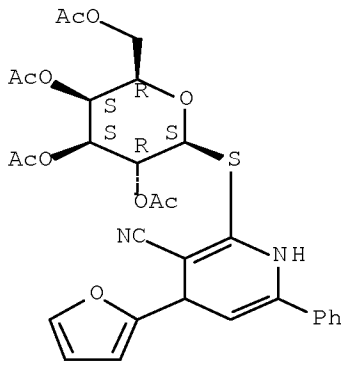
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 618386-61-1 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 4-(2-furanyl)-1,4-dihydro-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-

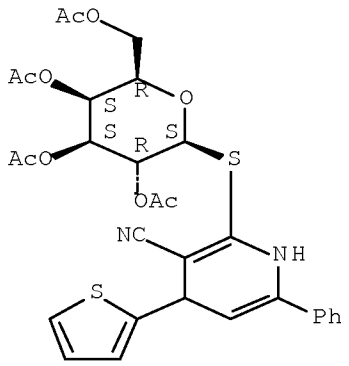
tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



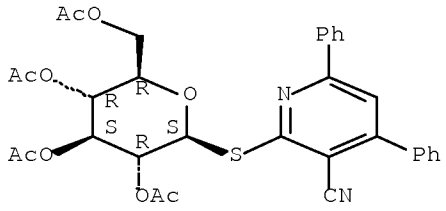
RN 618386-62-2 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 1,4-dihydro-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)thio]-4-(2-thienyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



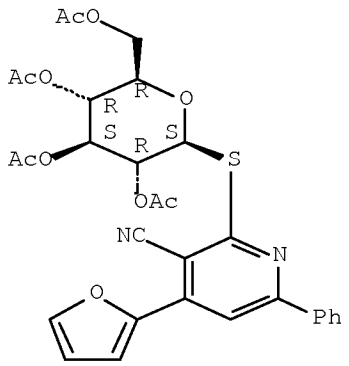
RN 618386-70-2 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 4,6-diphenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



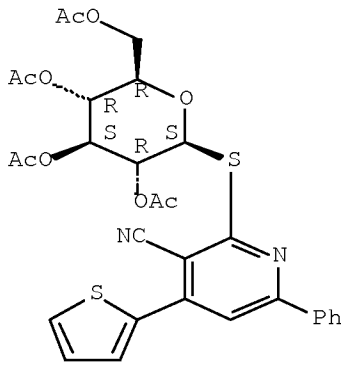
RN 618386-71-3 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 4-(2-furanyl)-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



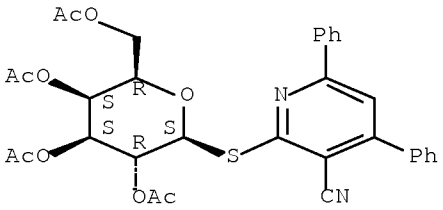
RN 618386-72-4 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]-4-(2-thienyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



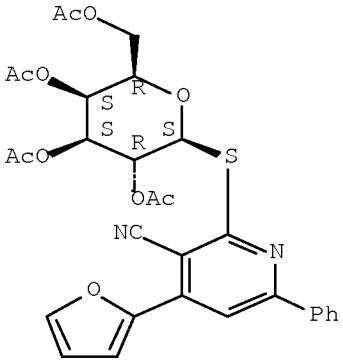
RN 618386-73-5 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 4,6-diphenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



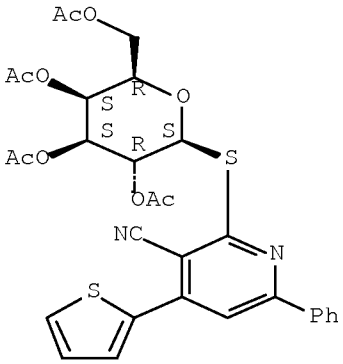
RN 618386-75-7 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 4-(2-furanyl)-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 618386-77-9 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)thio]-4-(2-thienyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



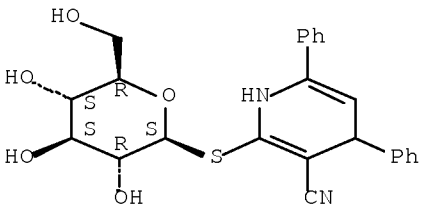
IT 618386-78-0P 618386-79-1P 618386-80-4P
618386-81-5P 618386-82-6P 618386-83-7P
618386-84-8P 618386-85-9P 618386-86-0P

618386-87-1P 618386-88-2P 618386-89-3P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of dihydropyridine thioglycosides from dihydropyridinethione piperidinium salts via SN2 coupling reaction and aromatization to pyridine derivs.)

RN 618386-78-0 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,4-dihydro-4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

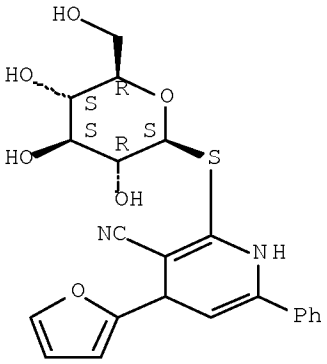
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 618386-79-1 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 4-(2-furanyl)-2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,4-dihydro-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

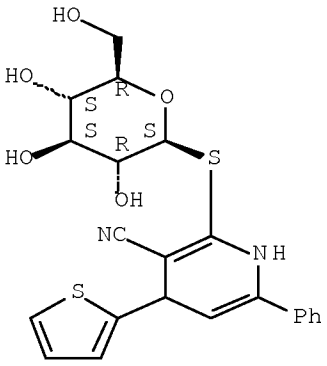
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 618386-80-4 HCAPLUS

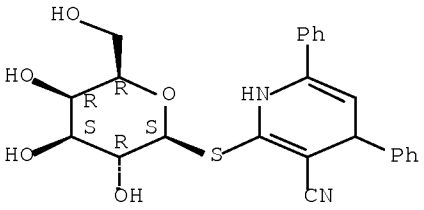
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,4-dihydro-6-phenyl-4-(2-thienyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



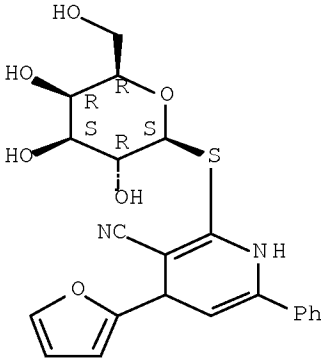
RN 618386-81-5 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-(β-D-galactopyranosylthio)-1,4-dihydro-4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 618386-82-6 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 4-(2-furanyl)-2-(β-D-galactopyranosylthio)-1,4-dihydro-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

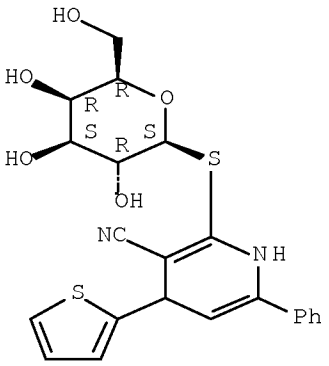
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 618386-83-7 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-(β-D-galactopyranosylthio)-1,4-dihydro-6-

phenyl-4-(2-thienyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

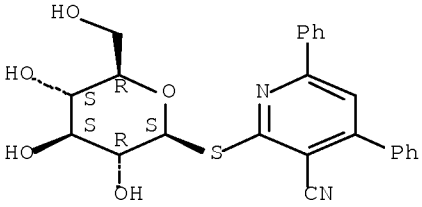
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 618386-84-8 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

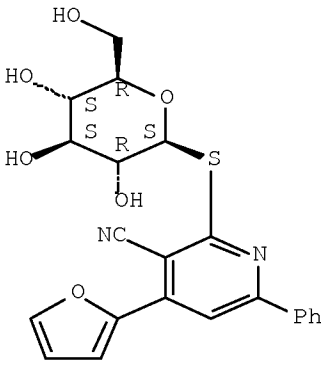
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 618386-85-9 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 4-(2-furanyl)-2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

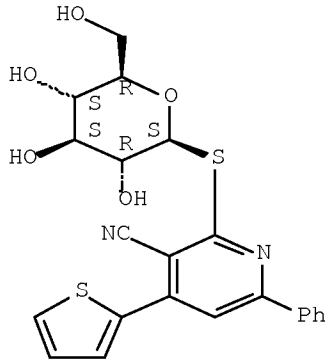
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 618386-86-0 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-6-phenyl-4-(2-thienyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

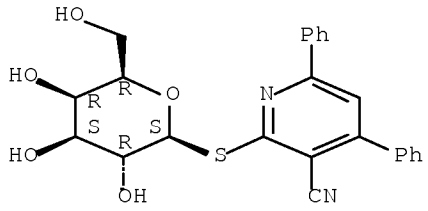
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 618386-87-1 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-(β-D-galactopyranosylthio)-4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

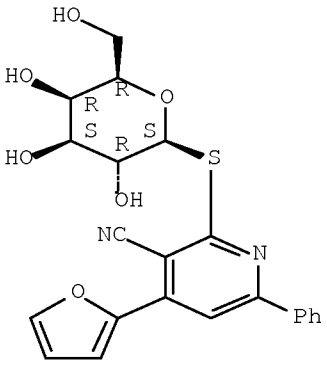
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 618386-88-2 HCAPLUS

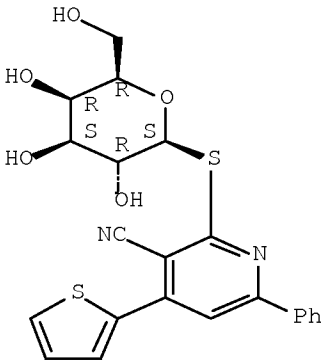
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 4-(2-furanyl)-2-(β-D-galactopyranosylthio)-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 618386-89-3 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-(β-D-galactopyranosylthio)-6-phenyl-4-(2-thienyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

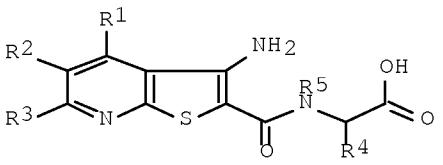
Absolute stereochemistry.

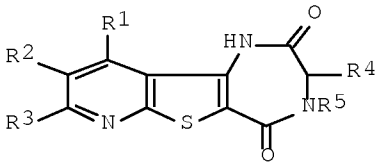


REFERENCE COUNT: 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L57 ANSWER 6 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:30560 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:357615
TITLE: Reactions of N-(2-chloroacetyl)-α-amino acids with 3-cyanopyridine-2(1H)-thiones. New promising route to 3,4-dihydropyrido[3',2':4,5]thieno[3,2-e][1,4]diazepine-2(1H),5-diones
AUTHOR(S): Fedorov, A. E.; Shestopalov, A. M.; Belyakov, P. A.
CORPORATE SOURCE: N. D. Zelinsky Institute of Organic Chemistry, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, 119991, Russia
SOURCE: Russian Chemical Bulletin (Translation of Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Khimicheskaya) (2003), 52(10), 2197-2202
CODEN: RCBUEY; ISSN: 1066-5285
PUBLISHER: Kluwer Academic/Consultants Bureau
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 140:357615
ED Entered STN: 14 Jan 2004
GI


I


II

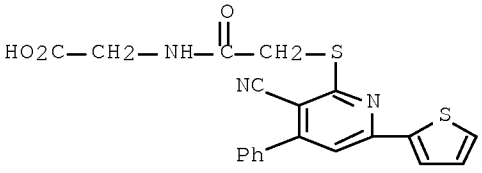
AB The reactions of N-(2-chloroacetyl)-α-amino acids with 3-cyanopyridine-2(1H)-thiones afforded N-[3-aminothieno[2,3-b]pyridin-2- ylcarbonyl]-α-amino acids I [R1 = Me, H, CF3, Ph; R2 = H, Ac, CN; R3 = Me, 4-pyridyl, NH2, Ph, 2-thienyl, CF3; R4 = H, Me, Me2CH, PhCH2 and R5 = H or R4R5 = (CH2)3]. Heating the latter smoothly produced 3,4-dihydropyrido[3',2':4,5]thieno[3,2-e][1,4]diazepine-2(1H),5-diones II in high yields.

CC 34-2 (Amino Acids, Peptides, and Proteins)
Section cross-reference(s): 28

IT 691-80-5P 721-65-3P 2279-16-5P 6319-96-6P 23500-10-9P
128918-14-9P 385417-58-3P 445266-78-4P 682334-29-8P 682334-30-1P
682334-31-2P 682334-32-3P 682334-33-4P 682334-34-5P
682334-35-6P 682334-36-7P 682334-38-9P 682334-39-0P 682334-40-3P
682334-41-4P 682334-42-5P 682334-43-6P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(reactions of chloroacetyl amino acids with cyanopyridinethiones in synthesis of dihydropyridothienodiazepinediones)

IT 682334-33-4P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(reactions of chloroacetyl amino acids with cyanopyridinethiones in synthesis of dihydropyridothienodiazepinediones)

RN 682334-33-4 HCAPLUS
CN Glycine, N-[[[3-cyano-4-phenyl-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

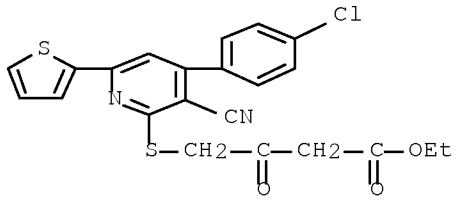


REFERENCE COUNT: 47 THERE ARE 47 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

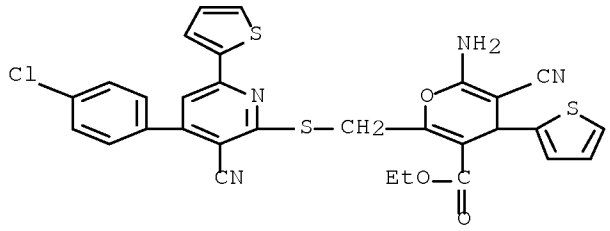
L57 ANSWER 7 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:30559 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:225268

TITLE: 4-(3-Cyanopyridin-2-ylthio)acetoacetates in synthesis of heterocycles
AUTHOR(S): Rodinovskaya, L. A.; Shestopalov, A. M.; Gromova, A. V.
CORPORATE SOURCE: N. D. Zelinsky Institute of Organic Chemistry, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, 119991, Russia
SOURCE: Russian Chemical Bulletin (Translation of Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Khimicheskaya) (2003), 52(10), 2185-2196
CODEN: RCBUEY; ISSN: 1066-5285
PUBLISHER: Kluwer Academic/Consultants Bureau
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 141:225268
ED Entered STN: 14 Jan 2004
AB Substituted 2-amino-4-aryl-3-cyano-5-oxo-5,6-dihydro-4H-pyrano[2,3-d]pyrido[3',2':4,5]thieno[3,2-b]pyridines were synthesized by the reactions of 4-hydroxy-1H-thieno[2,3-b;4,5-b]dipyridin-2-ones with arylidenemalononitriles or by the three-component reactions of hydroxythienodipyridinones with aldehydes and malononitrile in DMF in the presence of triethylamine. Methods for syntheses of substituted 3-alkoxycarbonyl-6-amino-4-aryl-2-(3-cyanopyridin-2-ylthiomethyl)-4H- pyrans were developed on the basis of the reactions of 4-(3-cyanopyridin-2-ylthio)acetoacetates and arylidenemalononitriles or aldehydes and malononitrile. Et 4-(3-cyanopyridin-2-ylthio)acetoacetate and 4-methoxybenzylidenecyanothioacetamide were used for the synthesis of 6-(pyridin-2-ylthiomethyl)-3-cyanopyridine-2(1H)-thione.
CC 27-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom))
IT 263890-55-7P 290299-61-5P 290299-63-7P 290299-71-7P
290299-83-1P 290299-89-7P 290299-93-3P 327070-70-2P 327167-61-3P
332099-30-6P 339158-73-5P 339158-74-6P 339158-76-8P 340808-52-8P
340813-16-3P 340813-19-6P 445390-62-5P 445390-63-6P 488725-51-5P
625366-60-1P 625371-18-8P 625372-26-1P 674805-81-3P 674805-82-4P
674805-84-6P 674805-91-5P 746638-39-1P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of substituted aminoarylcyanooxodihydropyranopyridothienopyridines via reactions of hydroxythienodipyridinones with arylidene malononitriles or via reactions of hydroxythienodipyridinones with aldehydes and malononitrile)
IT 298217-13-7P 316361-74-7P 317844-82-9P 327170-02-5P
330180-52-4P 330853-34-4P 339580-55-1P 352662-78-3P 354554-90-8P
354556-65-3P 354556-66-4P 445222-21-9P 445384-31-6P 445384-32-7P
445384-77-0P 445385-25-1P 445390-92-1P 625366-16-7P 625366-78-1P
625366-84-9P 625372-22-7P 625372-23-8P 625375-71-5P 664999-93-3P
746638-37-9P 746638-38-0P 746638-40-4P 746638-41-5P 746638-42-6P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of substituted aminoarylcyanooxodihydropyranopyridothienopyridines via reactions of hydroxythienodipyridinones with arylidene malononitriles or via reactions of hydroxythienodipyridinones with aldehydes and malononitrile)
IT 290299-71-7P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of substituted aminoarylcyanooxodihydropyranopyridothienopyridines via reactions of hydroxythienodipyridinones with arylidene malononitriles or via reactions of hydroxythienodipyridinones with aldehydes and malononitrile)

RN 290299-71-7 HCAPLUS
CN Butanoic acid, 4-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-3-oxo-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



IT 316361-74-7P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of substituted aminoarylcyanooxodihydropyranopyridothienopyridines via reactions of hydroxythienodipyridinones with arylidene malononitriles or via reactions of hydroxythienodipyridinones with aldehydes and malononitrile)
RN 316361-74-7 HCAPLUS
CN 4H-Pyran-3-carboxylic acid, 6-amino-2-[[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]methyl]-5-cyano-4-(2-thienyl)-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

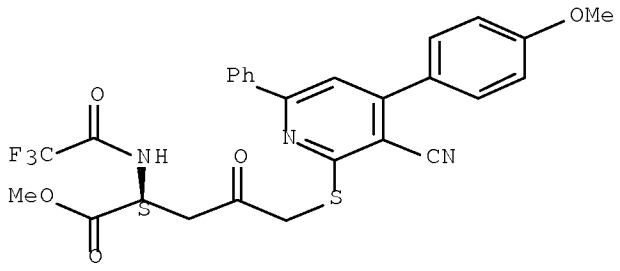


REFERENCE COUNT: 19 THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L57 ANSWER 8 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:994927 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:287674
TITLE: Reactions of (S)-N-trifluoroacetyl-5-bromo-4-oxonorvaline methyl ester with vicinal mercaptonitriles. Synthesis of δ-hetaryl-substituted α-amino acids
AUTHOR(S): Fedorov, A. E.; Shestopalov, A. M.; Belyakov, P. A.
CORPORATE SOURCE: N. D. Zelinsky Institute of Organic Chemistry, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, 119991, Russia
SOURCE: Russian Chemical Bulletin (Translation of Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Khimicheskaya) (2003), 52(9), 2063-2069
CODEN: RCBUEY; ISSN: 1066-5285
PUBLISHER: Kluwer Academic/Consultants Bureau

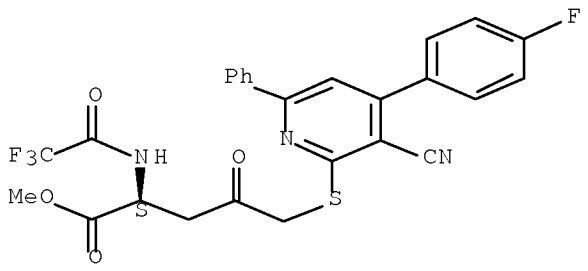
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 140:287674
ED Entered STN: 22 Dec 2003
AB The reactions of (S)-N-trifluoroacetyl-5-bromo-4-oxonorvaline Me ester with vicinal mercaptonitriles afforded δ-hetaryl-N-trifluoroacetyl- substituted α-amino acids (hetaryl is thiazol-2-yl, 2-thienyl, or thieno[2,3-b]pyridin-6-yl).
CC 34-2 (Amino Acids, Peptides, and Proteins)
IT 488783-76-2P 676165-42-7P 676165-48-3P 676165-52-9P 676165-53-0P 676165-54-1P 676165-55-2P 676165-56-3P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(synthesis of δ-heteroaryl α-amino acids from trifluoroacetylbromooxonorvaline and vicinal mercaptonitriles)
IT 676165-52-9P 676165-53-0P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(synthesis of δ-heteroaryl α-amino acids from trifluoroacetylbromooxonorvaline and vicinal mercaptonitriles)
RN 676165-52-9 HCAPLUS
CN L-Norvaline, 5-[[3-cyano-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-4-oxo-N-(trifluoroacetyl)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).



RN 676165-53-0 HCAPLUS
CN L-Norvaline, 5-[[3-cyano-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-4-oxo-N-(trifluoroacetyl)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).



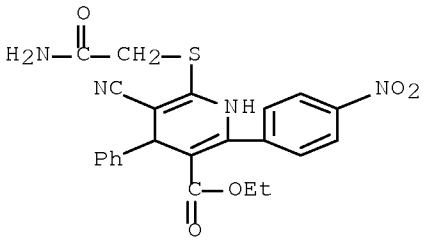
REFERENCE COUNT: 9 THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L57 ANSWER 9 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:526798 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:410788
TITLE: Synthesis and electrochemical oxidation of nitriles of 4-aryl-2-carbamoylmethylthio-5-ethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3-carboxylic acids
AUTHOR(S): Baumane, L.; Krauze, A.; Chernova, L.; Sile, L.; Duburs, G.; Stradins, J.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Latvian Institute of Organic Synthesis, Riga, LV-1006, Latvia
SOURCE: Chemistry of Heterocyclic Compounds (New York, NY, United States)(Translation of Khimiya Geterotsiklicheskikh Soedinenii) (2003), 39(12), 1591-1599
CODEN: CHCCAL; ISSN: 0009-3122
PUBLISHER: Kluwer Academic/Consultants Bureau
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 141:410788
ED Entered STN: 01 Jul 2004
AB Nitriles of 4-aryl-2-carbamoylmethylthio-5-ethoxycarbonyl-6-hydroxy- 1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridine-3-carboxylic acids were obtained by the alkylation of 1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridine-2-thiolate with iodoacetamide or by a three-component synthesis by condensing 2-arylmethylene-1,3- dicarbonyl compds. with 2-cyanothioacetamide in the presence of piperidine with subsequent reaction with iodoacetamide. Nitriles of 4-aryl-2-carbamoylmethylthio-5-ethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3- carboxylic acids were obtained by the dehydration of 6-hydroxy-1,4,5,6- tetrahydropyridines or with a one-reactor three-component system from 2-cyano-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)thioacrylamide, 1,3-dicarbonyl compds., and iodoacetamide. The electrochem. oxidation of the synthesized nitriles was investigated and it was established that derivs. of 1,4,5,6- tetrahydropyridine as a rule are oxidized readily to the corresponding 1,4-dihydropyridines. A comparative anal. has been carried out of the ability of hydrogenated pyridines to be oxidized electrochem. depending on the electron-withdrawing properties of the substituents in the heterocycle.
CC 27-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom))
Section cross-reference(s): 22
IT 111853-33-9 111853-41-9 417709-57-0 417709-58-1 417709-59-2
RL: CPS (Chemical process); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(synthesis and electrochem. oxidation of nitriles of 4-aryl-2-carbamoylmethylthio-5-ethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3-carboxylic acids)
IT 793683-47-3P 793683-48-4P 793683-49-5P 793683-50-8P 793683-51-9P 793683-52-0P 793683-53-1P 793683-54-2P
RL: CPS (Chemical process); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(synthesis and electrochem. oxidation of nitriles of 4-aryl-2-carbamoylmethylthio-5-ethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3-carboxylic acids)
IT 628685-15-4
RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(synthesis and electrochem. oxidation of nitriles of 4-aryl-2-

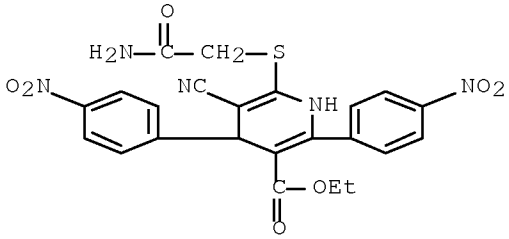
carbamoylmethylthio-5-ethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3-carboxylic acids)

IT 417709-57-0 417709-58-1 417709-59-2
RL: CPS (Chemical process); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(synthesis and electrochem. oxidation of nitriles of 4-aryl-2-carbamoylmethylthio-5-ethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3-carboxylic acids)

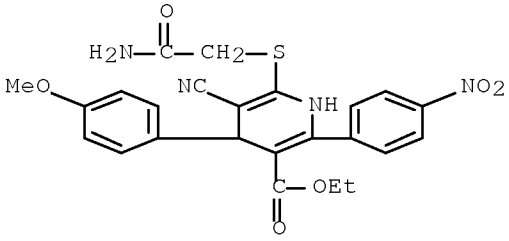
RN 417709-57-0 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)thio]-5-cyano-1,4-dihydro-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-4-phenyl-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 417709-58-1 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)thio]-5-cyano-1,4-dihydro-2,4-bis(4-nitrophenyl)-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

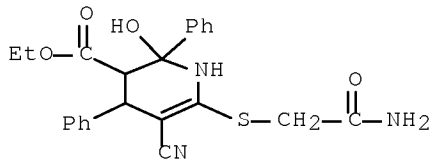


RN 417709-59-2 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)thio]-5-cyano-1,4-dihydro-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

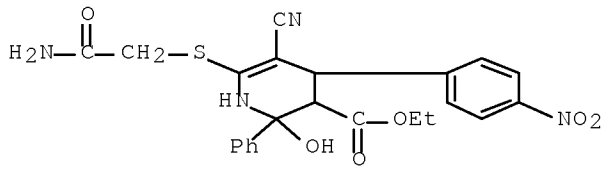


IT 793683-48-4P 793683-49-5P 793683-52-0P
793683-53-1P 793683-54-2P
RL: CPS (Chemical process); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(synthesis and electrochem. oxidation of nitriles of 4-aryl-2-carbamoylmethylthio-5-ethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3-carboxylic acids)

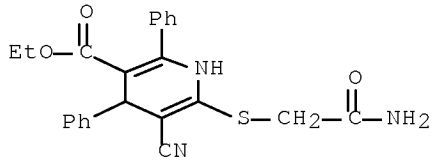
RN 793683-48-4 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)thio]-5-cyano-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-hydroxy-2,4-diphenyl-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 793683-49-5 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)thio]-5-cyano-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-hydroxy-4-(4-nitrophenyl)-2-phenyl-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

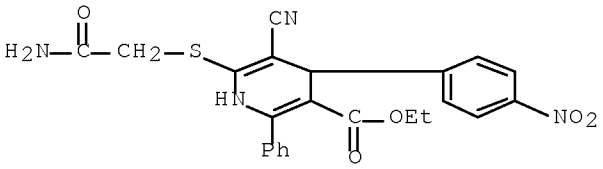


RN 793683-52-0 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)thio]-5-cyano-1,4-dihydro-2,4-diphenyl-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

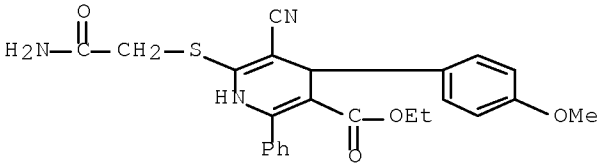


RN 793683-53-1 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)thio]-5-cyano-1,4-

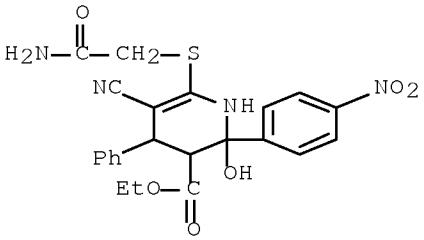
dihydro-4-(4-nitrophenyl)-2-phenyl-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 793683-54-2 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)thio]-5-cyano-1,4-dihydro-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



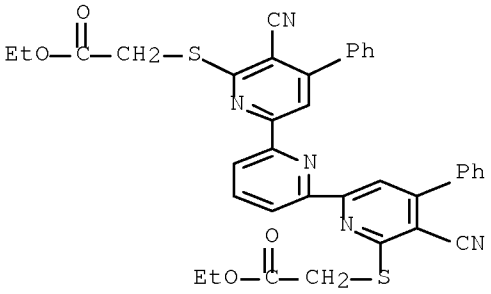
IT 628685-15-4
RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(synthesis and electrochem. oxidation of nitriles of 4-aryl-2-carbamoylmethylthio-5-ethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3-carboxylic acids)
RN 628685-15-4 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)thio]-5-cyano-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-hydroxy-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-4-phenyl-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



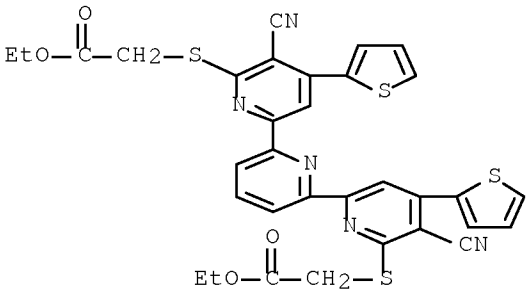
REFERENCE COUNT: 20 THERE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L57 ANSWER 10 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:781885 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:321332
TITLE: Synthesis and Reactions of Some Fused Oxazinone, Pyrimidinone, Thiopyrimidinone, and Triazinone

Derivatives with a Thiophene Ring as Analgesic, Anticonvulsant, and Antiparkinsonian Agents
AUTHOR(S): Amr, Abdel-Galil E.; Hegab, Mohamed I.; Ibrahiem, Alhusain A.; Abdulla, Mohamed M.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Organic Chemistry Dept., National Research Center, Cairo, Egypt
SOURCE: Monatshefte fuer Chemie (2003), 134(10), 1395-1409
CODEN: MOCMB7; ISSN: 0026-9247
PUBLISHER: Springer-Verlag Wien
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 140:321332
ED Entered STN: 06 Oct 2003
AB A series of 2,6-disubstituted pyridine ester derivs. and the corresponding amides were prepared The esters were hydrolyzed to the sodium salts, which were treated with acetic anhydride to afford oxazinone derivs. These were treated with ammonium acetate to afford 2-methylpyrimidinone derivs., which were methylated to yield 2,3-dimethylpyrimidinone derivs. In addition, they were reacted with aniline or hydrazine hydrate to give 3-phenyl- or 3-aminopyrimidinone derivs. The latter reacted with 2- thiophenecarbaldehyde or phthalic anhydride to afford the corresponding Schiff's base and imide derivs. Diazotization of amides gave thienotriazinone derivs., which were treated with Et iodide to afford the corresponding 3-ethyltriazinone derivs. Also, they were reacted with Ph isothiocyanate to give the corresponding thiopyrimidinone derivs., which were alkylated with Et iodide or chloroacetic acid to afford the corresponding thioethyl- or thioglycolic acid pyrimidinone derivs.The pharmacol. screening showed that many of these obtained compds. have good analgesic, anticonvulsant, and antiparkinsonian activities comparable to Voltarene, Carbamazepine, and Benzotropene as reference drugs.
CC 28-19 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
Section cross-reference(s): 1
IT 678145-36-3P 678145-38-5P 678145-40-9P 678145-41-0P
678145-43-2P 678145-44-3P 678145-46-5P 678145-47-6P 678145-48-7P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of pyridothieno-fused oxazinone, pyrimidinone, thiopyrimidinone, and triazinone derivs. as analgesic, anticonvulsant, and antiparkinsonian agents)
IT 678145-38-5P 678145-40-9P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of pyridothieno-fused oxazinone, pyrimidinone, thiopyrimidinone, and triazinone derivs. as analgesic, anticonvulsant, and antiparkinsonian agents)
RN 678145-38-5 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2,2'-[(5,5''-dicyano-4,4''-diphenyl[2,2':6',2''-terpyridine]-6,6''-diyl)bis(thio)]bis-, diethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 678145-40-9 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2,2'-[(5,5''-dicyano-4,4''-di-2-thienyl[2,2':6',2''-terpyridine]-6,6''-diyl)bis(thio)]bis-, diethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



REFERENCE COUNT: 19 THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L57 ANSWER 11 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:979753 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:22191
TITLE: Some Reactions of 2-Functionalized 3-Amino-4-aryl-6-(2'-thienyl)-thieno[2,3-b]pyridines: Synthesis of New Pyridothienopyrimidines, Pyridothienotriazines and Related Fused Tetracyclic Systems
AUTHOR(S): Abdel-Rahman, A. E.; Bakhite, E. A.; Mohamed, O. S.; Thabet, E. A.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Faculty of Science, Chemistry Department, Assiut University, Assiut, Egypt
SOURCE: Phosphorus, Sulfur and Silicon and the Related Elements (2003), 178(1), 89-106
CODEN: PSSLEC; ISSN: 1042-6507
PUBLISHER: Taylor & Francis Ltd.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 139:22191
ED Entered STN: 30 Dec 2002
AB 4-Aryl-3-cyano-6-(2'-thienyl)-pyridine-2(1H)-thiones were prepared and treated with chloroacetonitrile or chloroacetamide to furnish 3-amino-4-aryl-6-(2'-

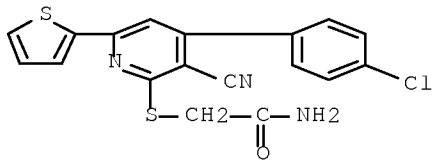
thienyl)-thieno[2,3-b]pyridine-2-carbonitriles and 2-carboxamide analogs, resp. The reaction of these compds. with a variety of reagents namely, formamide, carbon disulfide, Ph isothiocyanate, ethylene diamine, sodium azide, tri-Et orthoformate, and nitrous acid have been carried out and their products were identified. Most of these products were subjected to further reactions to obtain the rest of the title compds.

CC 28-20 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))

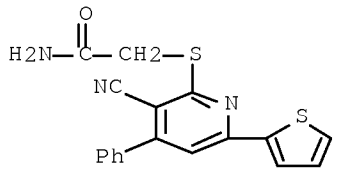
IT 82127-11-5P 82127-15-9P 82127-20-6P 82127-22-8P 82137-61-9P
128342-41-6P 296798-15-7P 299165-55-2P 299168-73-3P
299440-71-4P 313380-19-7P 330182-01-9P 539829-71-5P
539829-83-9P 539829-92-0P 539829-94-2P 539830-09-6P 539830-11-0P
539830-15-4P 539830-25-6P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(reactions of functionalized (amino)(aryl)(thienyl)thieno[2,3-b]pyridines and preparation of pyridothienopyrimidines, pyridothienotriazines and related fused tetracyclic compds.)

IT 296798-15-7P 299440-71-4P 313380-19-7P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(reactions of functionalized (amino)(aryl)(thienyl)thieno[2,3-b]pyridines and preparation of pyridothienopyrimidines, pyridothienotriazines and related fused tetracyclic compds.)

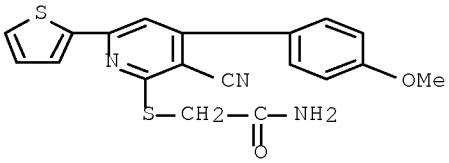
RN 296798-15-7 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 299440-71-4 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[3-cyano-4-phenyl-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

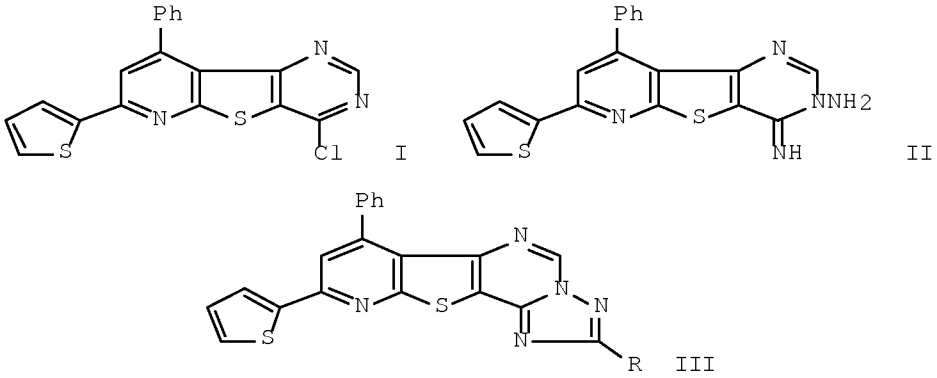


RN 313380-19-7 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[3-cyano-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



REFERENCE COUNT: 14 THERE ARE 14 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L57 ANSWER 12 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:357354 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:230708
TITLE: Synthesis of some new pyridothienopyrimidines and related [1,2,4]triazolopyridothienopyrimidines
AUTHOR(S): Bakhite, E. A.; Abdel-Rahman, A. E.; Mohamed, O. S.; Thabet, E. A.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Chemistry Department, Faculty of Science, Assiut University, Assiut, 71516, Egypt
SOURCE: Journal of Chemical Research, Synopses (2003), (2), 58-59, 0236-0247
CODEN: JRPSDC; ISSN: 0308-2342
PUBLISHER: Science Reviews
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 139:230708
ED Entered STN: 12 May 2003
GI



AB 4-Chloro-9-phenyl-7-(2-thienyl)pyrido[3',2':4,5]thieno[3,2-d]pyrimidine (I) and 3-amino-3,4-dihydro-4-imino-9-phenyl-7-(2-thienyl)pyrido[3',2':4,5]thieno[3,2-d]pyrimidine (II) were prepared and employed as precursors for synthesizing the title fused-ring compds., e.g., III (R = CH2COOEt, Ph).
CC 28-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
IT 82137-61-9P 299440-71-4P 594859-44-6P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(intermediate, heterocyclization of; new pyridothienopyrimidines and related [1,2,4]triazolopyridothienopyrimidines)

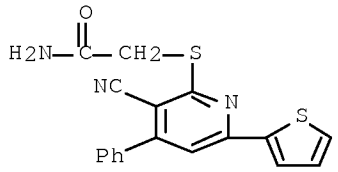
IT 299440-71-4P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(intermediate, heterocyclization of; new pyridothienopyrimidines and related [1,2,4]triazolopyridothienopyrimidines)

RN 299440-71-4 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, 2-[[3-cyano-4-phenyl-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



REFERENCE COUNT: 17 THERE ARE 17 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L57 ANSWER 13 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:26725 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:385404

TITLE: Synthesis and reactions of new thienopyridines, pyridothienopyrimidines and pyridothienotriazines

AUTHOR(S): Bakhite, E. A.; Abdel-Rahman, A. E.; Mohamed, O. S.; Thabet, E. A.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Chemistry Department, Faculty of Science, Assiut University, Assiut, 71516, Egypt

SOURCE: Bulletin of the Korean Chemical Society (2002), 23(12), 1709-1714
CODEN: BKCSDE; ISSN: 0253-2964

PUBLISHER: Korean Chemical Society

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 138:385404

ED Entered STN: 13 Jan 2003

GI

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

AB The reaction of 1,2-dihydro-4-phenyl-6-(2-thienyl)-2-thioxo-3-Pyridinecarbonitrile derivs. I (R = H, OMe, Cl) were reported. Compds. thus prepared included 3-amino-N-aryl-4-phenyl-6-(2-thienyl)thieno[2,3- b]pyridine-2-carboxamide derivs. II (R = H, Me, Cl; X = CH, N). Compds. II underwent a different sequence of reactions to produce a variety of thienylpyridothienopyrimidinones III (R = H, Me, Cl; X = CH, N) and thienylpyridothienotriazines. Some of the prepared compds. were tested in vitro for their antimicrobial activities.

CC 28-20 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
Section cross-reference(s): 1, 10

ST pyridinecarbonitrile thienyl prepn antimicrobial antibacterial antifungal; thienopyridinyl ketone thienyl prepn antimicrobial antibacterial antifungal; thienopyridinecarboxamide thienyl prepn antimicrobial antibacterial antifungal; thienopyridopyrimidine thienyl prepn antimicrobial antibacterial antifungal; thienopyridopyrimidinone thienyl prepn antimicrobial antibacterial antifungal; pyridothienotriazine thienyl prepn antimicrobial antibacterial antifungal; pyridothienotriazinone thienyl prepn antimicrobial antibacterial antifungal

IT Antibacterial agents
Antimicrobial agents
Fungicides
(preparation and antimicrobial activity of (thienyl)pyridinecarbonitriles, (thienyl)thienopyridinyl ketones, (thienyl)thienopyridinecarboxamides and (thienyl)thienopyridopyrimidinones)

IT 372082-67-2P 522623-24-1P 522623-27-4P
522623-28-5P 522623-29-6P, 3-Amino-N,4-diphenyl-6-(2-thienyl)thieno[2,3-b]pyridine-2-carboxamide 522623-32-1P 522623-41-2P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and antimicrobial activity of (thienyl)pyridinecarbonitriles, (thienyl)thienopyridinyl ketones, (thienyl)thienopyridinecarboxamides and (thienyl)thienopyridopyrimidinones)

IT 522623-33-2P 522623-36-5P 522623-38-7P 522623-40-1P 522623-42-3P
522623-45-6P 522623-46-7P 522623-48-9P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and antimicrobial activity of (thienyl)pyridinecarbonitriles, (thienyl)thienopyridinyl ketones, (thienyl)thienopyridinecarboxamides and (thienyl)thienopyridopyrimidinones)

IT 70-11-1, 2-Bromo-1-phenylethanone 122-51-0, 1,1',1''-[Methylidynetris(oxy)]tris[ethane] 587-65-5, 2-Chloro-N-phenylacetamide 5221-37-4, 2-Chloro-N-(2-pyridinyl)acetamide 82127-11-5, 1,2-Dihydro-4-phenyl-6-(2-thienyl)-2-thioxo-3-Pyridinecarbonitrile 82127-15-9, 4-(4-Chlorophenyl)-1,2-dihydro-6-(2-thienyl)-2-thioxo-3-Pyridinecarbonitrile 128342-41-6, 1,2-Dihydro-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-(2-thienyl)-2-thioxo-3-Pyridinecarbonitrile
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and antimicrobial activity of (thienyl)pyridinecarbonitriles, (thienyl)thienopyridinyl ketones, (thienyl)thienopyridinecarboxamides and (thienyl)thienopyridopyrimidinones)

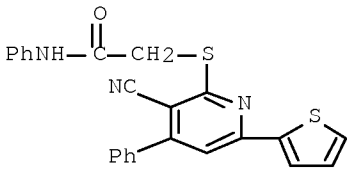
IT 522623-22-9P 522623-23-0P 522623-25-2P
522623-26-3P 522623-30-9P 522623-31-0P 522623-47-8P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and antimicrobial activity of (thienyl)pyridinecarbonitriles, (thienyl)thienopyridinyl ketones, (thienyl)thienopyridinecarboxamides and (thienyl)thienopyridopyrimidinones)

IT 301847-16-5P 371214-05-0P 522623-34-3P 522623-35-4P 522623-37-6P
522623-39-8P 522623-43-4P 522623-44-5P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and antimicrobial activity of

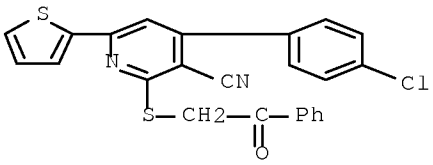
(thienyl)pyridinecarbonitriles, (thienyl)thienopyridinyl ketones, (thienyl)thienopyridinecarboxamides and (thienyl)thienopyridopyrimidinones)

IT 372082-67-2P 522623-24-1P 522623-27-4P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and antimicrobial activity of (thienyl)pyridinecarbonitriles, (thienyl)thienopyridinyl ketones, (thienyl)thienopyridinecarboxamides and (thienyl)thienopyridopyrimidinones)

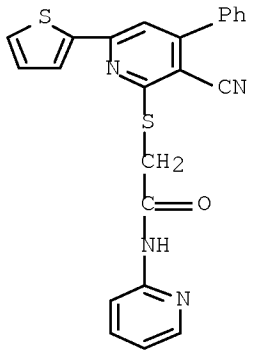
RN 372082-67-2 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[3-cyano-4-phenyl-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-N-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 522623-24-1 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 4-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-[(2-oxo-2-phenylethyl)thio]-6-(2-thienyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

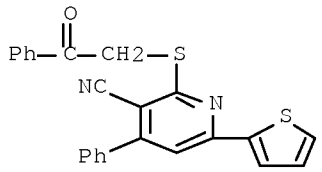


RN 522623-27-4 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[3-cyano-4-phenyl-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-N-2-pyridinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

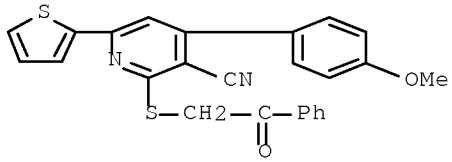


IT 522623-22-9P 522623-23-0P 522623-25-2P
522623-26-3P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and antimicrobial activity of (thienyl)pyridinecarbonitriles, (thienyl)thienopyridinyl ketones, (thienyl)thienopyridinecarboxamides and (thienyl)thienopyridopyrimidinones)

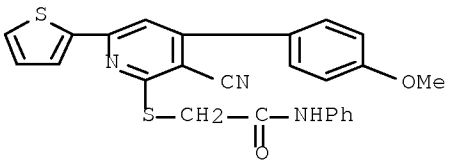
RN 522623-22-9 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[(2-oxo-2-phenylethyl)thio]-4-phenyl-6-(2-thienyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)



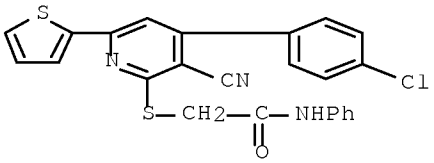
RN 522623-23-0 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-[(2-oxo-2-phenylethyl)thio]-6-(2-thienyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 522623-25-2 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[3-cyano-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-N-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 522623-26-3 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-N-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



REFERENCE COUNT: 18 THERE ARE 18 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L57 ANSWER 14 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:95519 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:20512
TITLE: Synthesis of thiopyridines and their hydrogenated thioglycosides via piperidinium salts
AUTHOR(S): Attia, Adel M. E.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Faculty of Education, Department of Chemistry, University of Tanta (Kafr El-Sheikh Branch), 33516, Egypt
SOURCE: Tetrahedron (2002), 58(7), 1399-1405
CODEN: TETRAB; ISSN: 0040-4020
PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Ltd.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 137:20512
ED Entered STN: 05 Feb 2002
AB The synthesis of several new thiopyridines and their hydrogenated thioglycosides via the reaction of piperidinium salts of dihydropyridinethiones with α-halogeno sugars is described.
CC 33-3 (Carbohydrates)
Section cross-reference(s): 1, 27
IT 435333-25-8P 435333-27-0P 435333-29-2P 435333-31-6P 435333-34-9P 435333-37-2P 435333-40-7P 435333-43-0P 435333-46-3P 435333-48-5P 435333-50-9P 435333-52-1P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(synthesis of thiopyridines and their hydrogenated thioglycosides via piperidinium salts)
IT 435333-54-3P 435333-56-5P 435333-58-7P 435333-60-1P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(synthesis of thiopyridines and their hydrogenated thioglycosides via piperidinium salts)

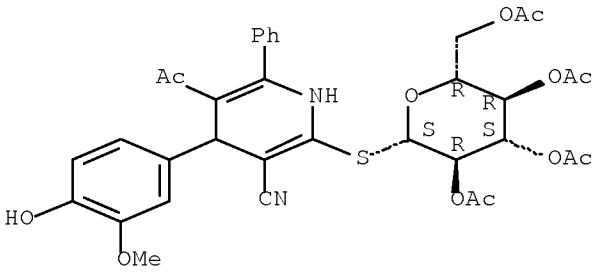
IT 435333-62-3P 435333-64-5P 435333-66-7P
435333-68-9P 435333-70-3P 435333-72-5P
435333-74-7P 435333-76-9P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(synthesis, antitumor activity, and antiviral activity against HIV-1 in MT-4 cells of thiopyridines and their hydrogenated thioglycosides via piperidinium salts)

IT 435333-78-1P 435333-80-5P 435333-82-7P
435333-85-0P 435333-88-3P 435333-90-7P
435333-92-9P 435333-94-1P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)
(synthesis, antitumor activity, and antiviral activity against HIV-1 in MT-4 cells of thiopyridines and their hydrogenated thioglycosides via piperidinium salts)

IT 435333-46-3P 435333-48-5P 435333-50-9P
435333-52-1P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(synthesis of thiopyridines and their hydrogenated thioglycosides via piperidinium salts)

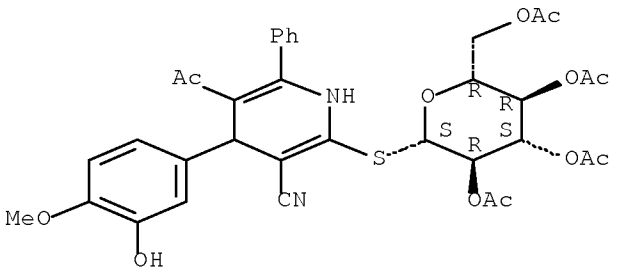
RN 435333-46-3 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-1,4-dihydro-4-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



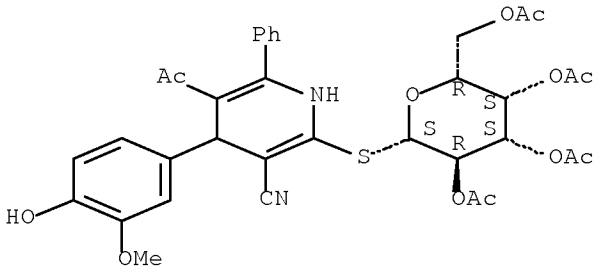
RN 435333-48-5 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-1,4-dihydro-4-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



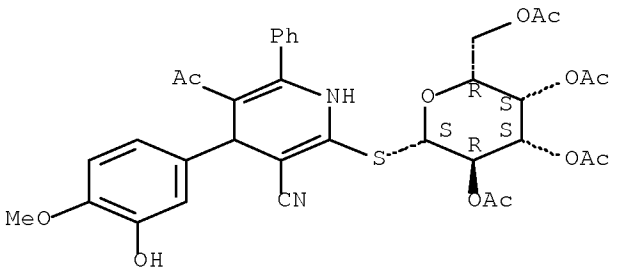
RN 435333-50-9 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-1,4-dihydro-4-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 435333-52-1 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-1,4-dihydro-4-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

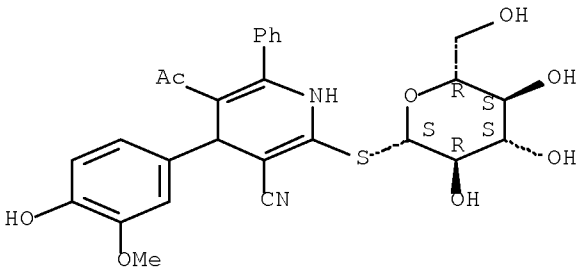


IT 435333-54-3P 435333-56-5P 435333-58-7P 435333-60-1P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(synthesis of thiopyridines and their hydrogenated thioglycosides via piperidinium salts)

RN 435333-54-3 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,4-dihydro-4-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

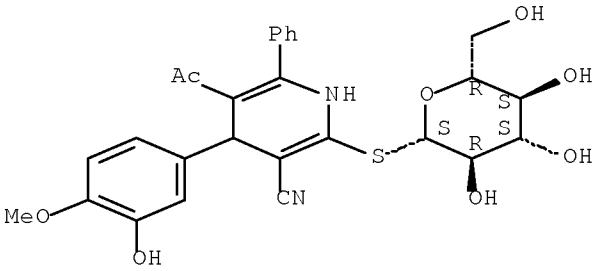
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 435333-56-5 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,4-dihydro-4-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

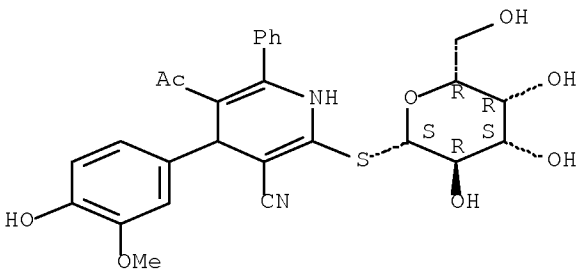
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 435333-58-7 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-2-(β-D-galactopyranosylthio)-1,4-dihydro-4-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

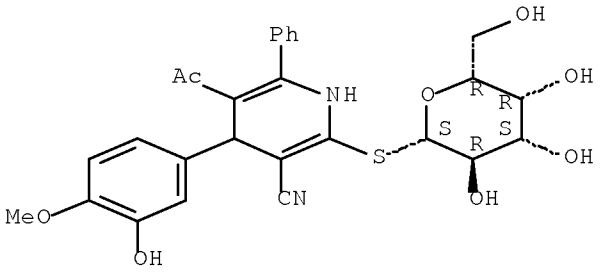
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 435333-60-1 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-2-(β-D-galactopyranosylthio)-1,4-dihydro-4-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

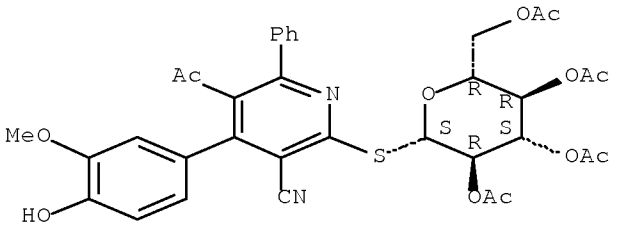


IT 435333-62-3P 435333-64-5P 435333-66-7P
435333-68-9P 435333-70-3P 435333-72-5P
435333-74-7P 435333-76-9P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(synthesis, antitumor activity, and antiviral activity against HIV-1 in MT-4 cells of thiopyridines and their hydrogenated thioglycosides via piperidinium salts)

RN 435333-62-3 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-4-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

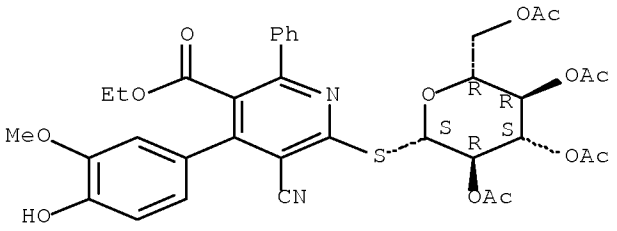
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 435333-64-5 HCAPLUS

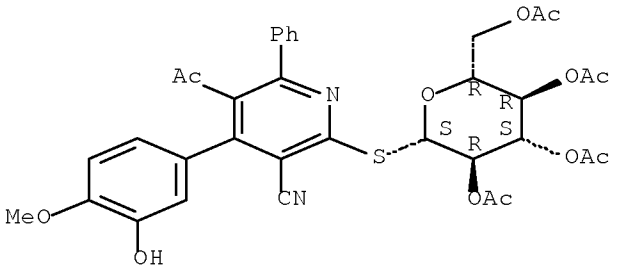
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-cyano-4-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-6-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



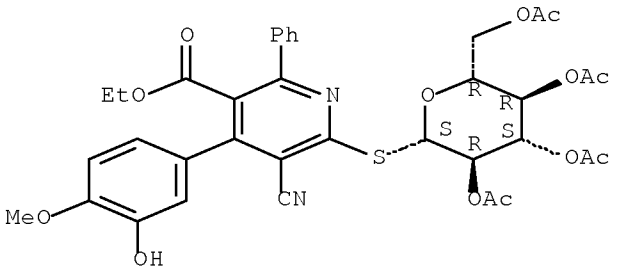
RN 435333-66-7 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-4-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



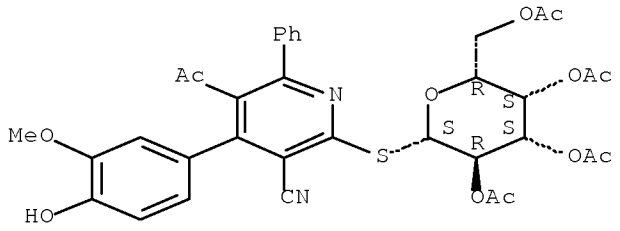
RN 435333-68-9 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-cyano-4-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-6-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



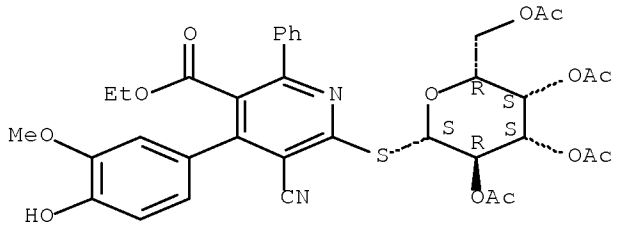
RN 435333-70-3 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-4-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



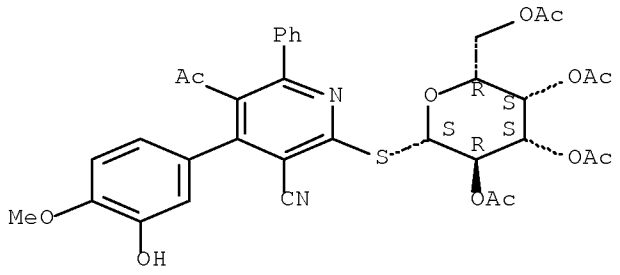
RN 435333-72-5 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-cyano-4-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-6-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



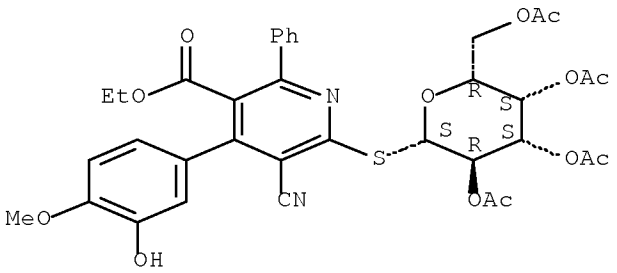
RN 435333-74-7 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-4-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 435333-76-9 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-cyano-4-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-6-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

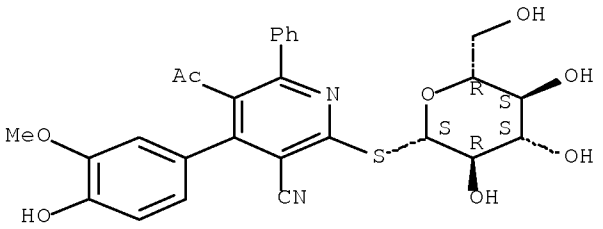


IT 435333-78-1P 435333-80-5P 435333-82-7P
435333-85-0P 435333-88-3P 435333-90-7P
435333-92-9P 435333-94-1P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)
(synthesis, antitumor activity, and antiviral activity against HIV-1 in MT-4 cells of thiopyridines and their hydrogenated thioglycosides via piperidinium salts)

RN 435333-78-1 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-4-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

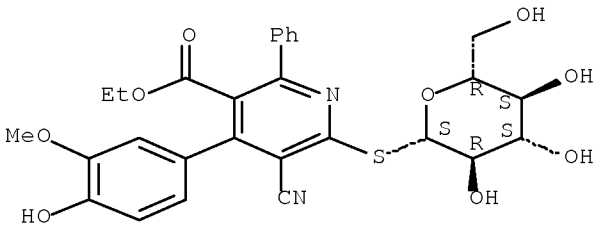
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 435333-80-5 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-cyano-6-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-4-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

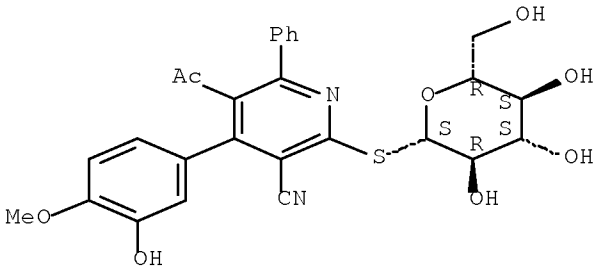
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 435333-82-7 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-4-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

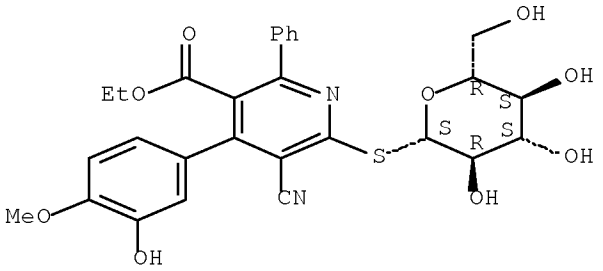
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 435333-85-0 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-cyano-6-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-4-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

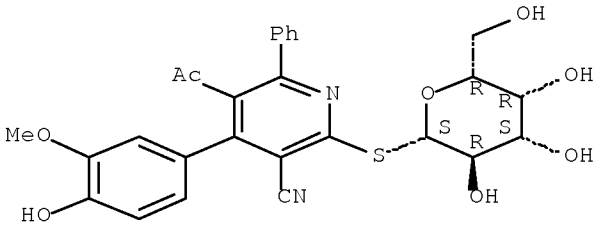
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 435333-88-3 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-2-(β-D-galactopyranosylthio)-4-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

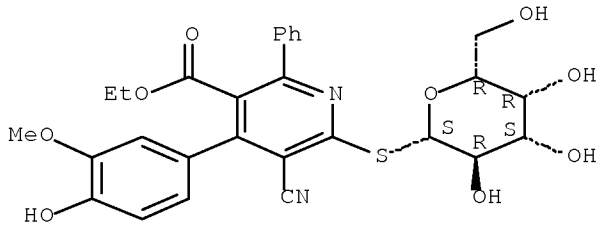
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 435333-90-7 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-cyano-6-(β-D-galactopyranosylthio)-4-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

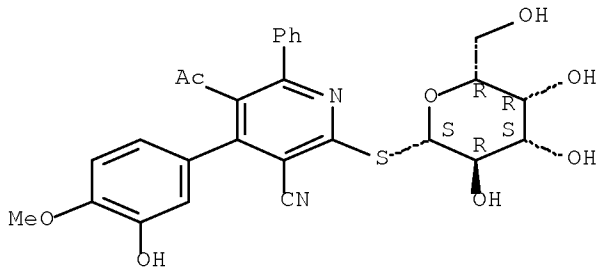
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 435333-92-9 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-2-(β-D-galactopyranosylthio)-4-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

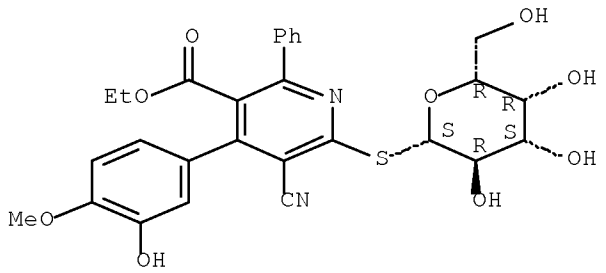
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 435333-94-1 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-cyano-6-(β-D-galactopyranosylthio)-4-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

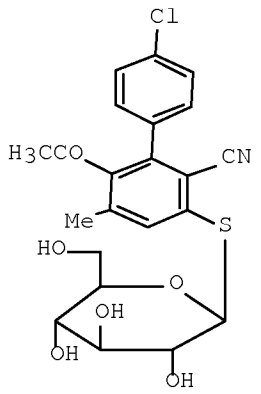


REFERENCE COUNT: 10 THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L57 ANSWER 15 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:753822 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:106896
TITLE: First glycoside synthesis via piperidinium salts of heterocyclic nitrogen bases: the synthesis of a new class of dihydropyridine thioglycosides
AUTHOR(S): Attia, Adel M.; Elgemeie, Galal H.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science, Helwan University, Cairo, Egypt
SOURCE: Journal of Carbohydrate Chemistry (2002), 21(4), 325-339
CODEN: JCACDM; ISSN: 0732-8303
PUBLISHER: Marcel Dekker, Inc.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 138:106896
ED Entered STN: 04 Oct 2002
GI



I

AB A first reported method for preparation of a new class of thioglycosides, e.g. I, via reaction of piperidinium salts of dihydropyridinethiones with 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-α-D-gluco- and galactopyranosyl bromides has been studied. Comparison with the products obtained from silylated thiopyridines is made.

CC 33-3 (Carbohydrates)

IT 103868-17-3P 103868-29-7P 121104-38-9P 121104-40-3P 137451-62-8P
137451-63-9P 488759-74-6P 488759-76-8P 488759-78-0P 488759-80-4P
488759-82-6P 488759-83-7P 488759-84-8P 488759-85-9P
488759-86-0P 488759-87-1P 488759-88-2P
488759-89-3P 488759-90-6P 488759-91-7P 488759-92-8P
488759-93-9P 488759-94-0P 488759-95-1P 488759-96-2P
488759-97-3P 488759-98-4P 488759-99-5P
488760-00-5P 488760-01-6P 488760-02-7P 488760-03-8P
488760-04-9P 488760-05-0P 488760-06-1P
488760-31-2P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(synthesis of dihydropyridine thioglycosides via glycosylation of piperidinium salts of heterocyclic nitrogen bases)

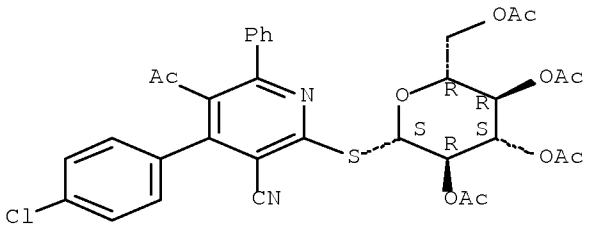
IT 488760-07-2P 488760-08-3P 488760-09-4P 488760-10-7P
488760-11-8P 488760-12-9P 488760-13-0P 488760-14-1P
488760-15-2P 488760-16-3P 488760-17-4P
488760-18-5P 488760-19-6P 488760-20-9P 488760-21-0P

488760-22-1P 488760-23-2P 488760-24-3P
488760-25-4P 488760-26-5P 488760-27-6P 488760-28-7P
488760-29-8P 488760-30-1P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(synthesis of dihydropyridine thioglycosides via glycosylation of piperidinium salts of heterocyclic nitrogen bases)

IT 488759-86-0P 488759-87-1P 488759-88-2P
488759-92-8P 488759-93-9P 488759-94-0P
488759-98-4P 488759-99-5P 488760-00-5P
488760-04-9P 488760-05-0P 488760-06-1P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(synthesis of dihydropyridine thioglycosides via glycosylation of piperidinium salts of heterocyclic nitrogen bases)

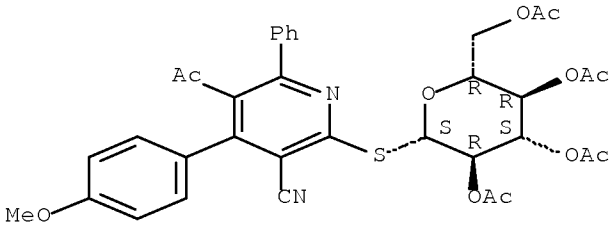
RN 488759-86-0 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



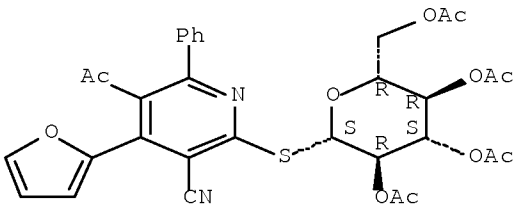
RN 488759-87-1 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



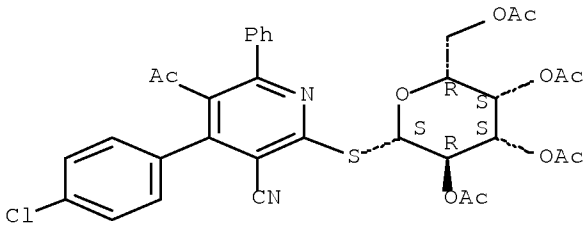
RN 488759-88-2 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-4-(2-furanyl)-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



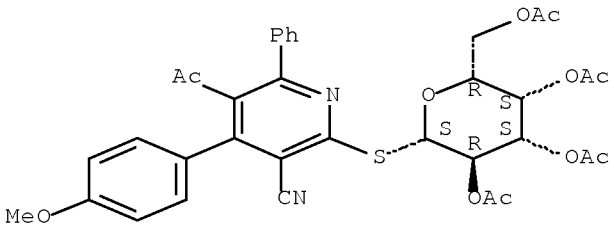
RN 488759-92-8 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



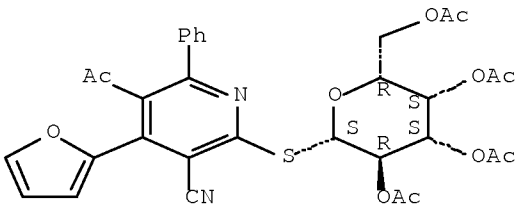
RN 488759-93-9 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



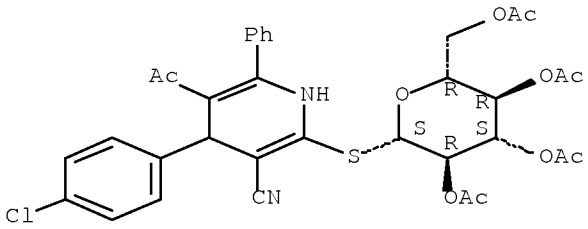
RN 488759-94-0 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-4-(2-furanyl)-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



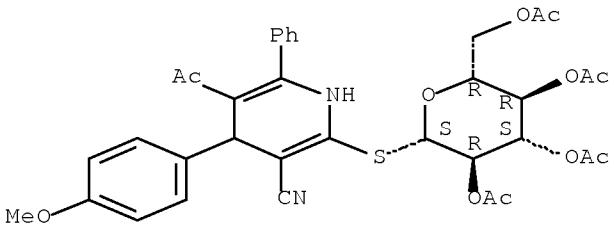
RN 488759-98-4 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



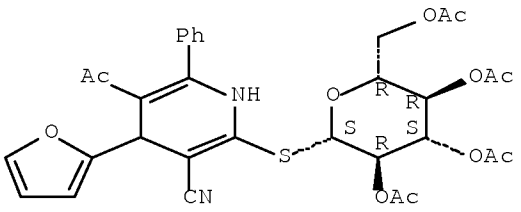
RN 488759-99-5 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-1,4-dihydro-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



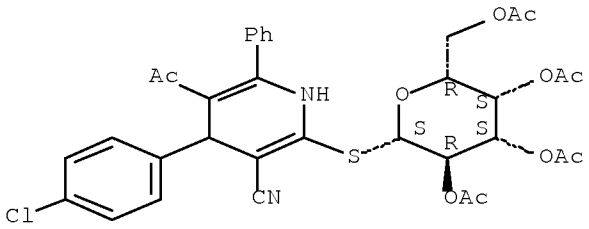
RN 488760-00-5 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-4-(2-furanyl)-1,4-dihydro-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



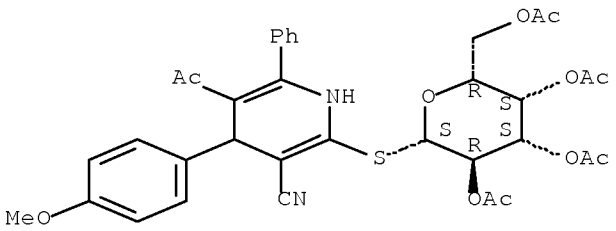
RN 488760-04-9 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



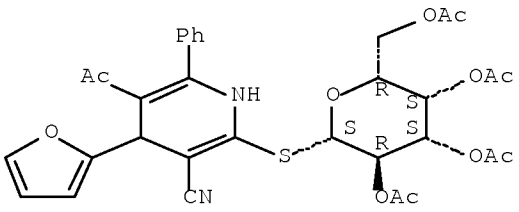
RN 488760-05-0 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-1,4-dihydro-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 488760-06-1 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-4-(2-furanyl)-1,4-dihydro-6-phenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

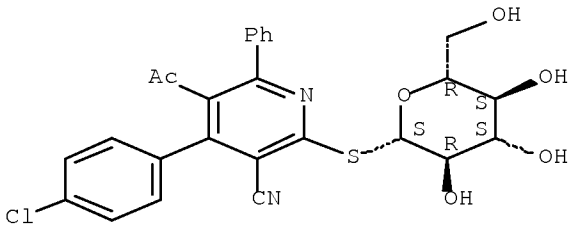


IT 488760-10-7P 488760-11-8P 488760-12-9P
488760-16-3P 488760-17-4P 488760-18-5P
488760-22-1P 488760-23-2P 488760-24-3P
488760-28-7P 488760-29-8P 488760-30-1P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(synthesis of dihydropyridine thioglycosides via glycosylation of piperidinium salts of heterocyclic nitrogen bases)

RN 488760-10-7 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

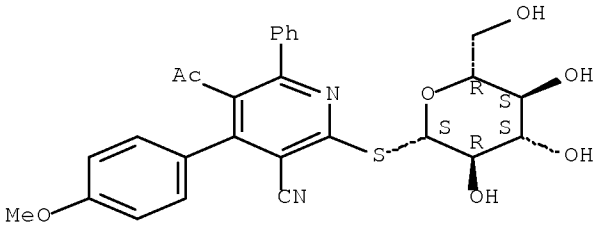
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 488760-11-8 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

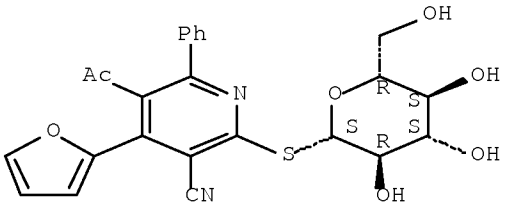
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 488760-12-9 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-4-(2-furanyl)-2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

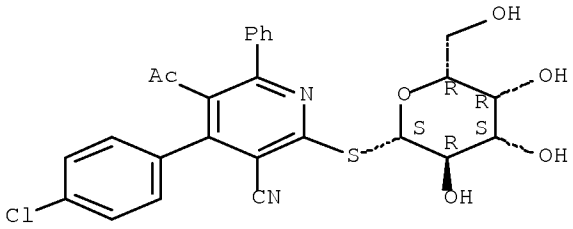
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 488760-16-3 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(β-D-galactopyranosylthio)-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

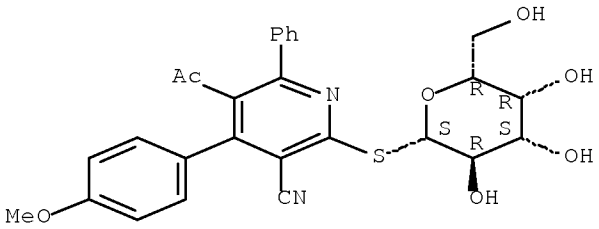
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 488760-17-4 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-2-(β-D-galactopyranosylthio)-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

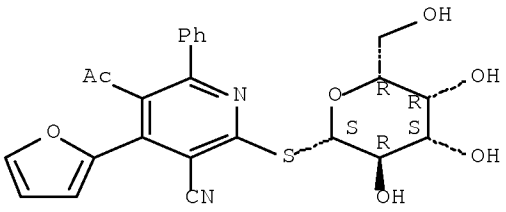
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 488760-18-5 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-4-(2-furanyl)-2-(β-D-galactopyranosylthio)-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

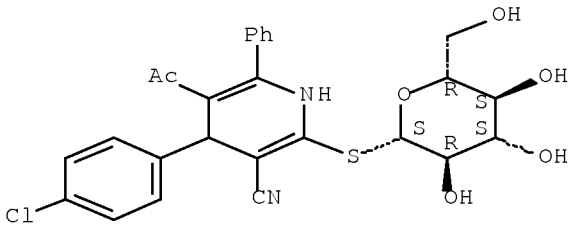
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 488760-22-1 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,4-dihydro-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

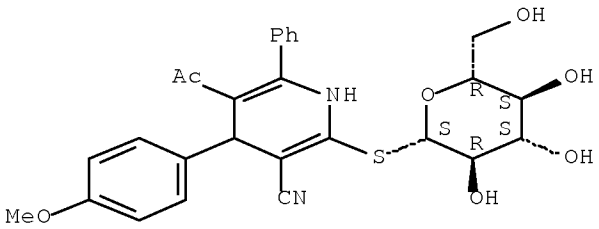
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 488760-23-2 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,4-dihydro-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

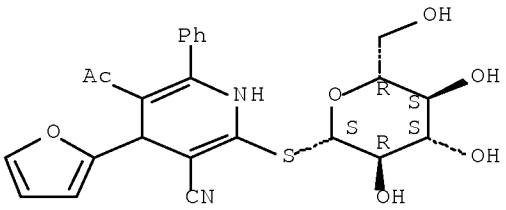
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 488760-24-3 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-4-(2-furanyl)-2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,4-dihydro-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

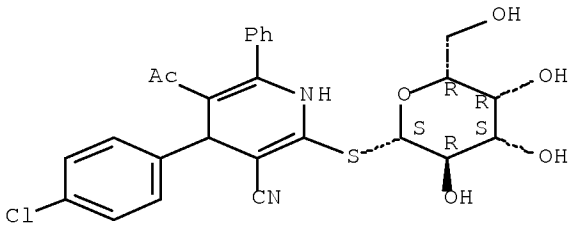
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 488760-28-7 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(β-D-galactopyranosylthio)-1,4-dihydro-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

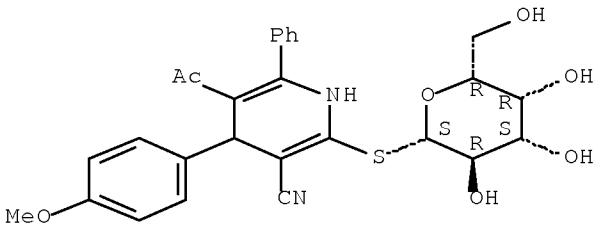
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 488760-29-8 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-2-(β-D-galactopyranosylthio)-1,4-dihydro-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

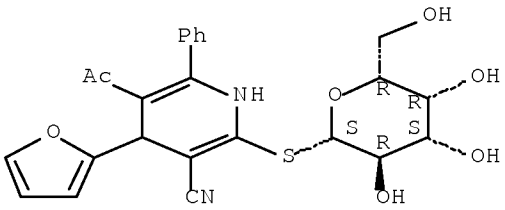
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 488760-30-1 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-acetyl-4-(2-furanyl)-2-(β-D-galactopyranosylthio)-1,4-dihydro-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT: 8 THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L57 ANSWER 16 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:323218 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:125331
TITLE: Synthesis and biological evaluation of S-glycosylated pyridines
AUTHOR(S): Attia, Adel M. E.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Education, University of Tanta (Kafr El-Sheikh Branch), Egypt
SOURCE: Nucleosides, Nucleotides & Nucleic Acids (2002), 21(3), 207-216
CODEN: NNNAFY; ISSN: 1525-7770
PUBLISHER: Marcel Dekker, Inc.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 137:125331
ED Entered STN: 01 May 2002

AB The formation of unnatural nucleosides, 2-(β-D- glycopyranosylthio)pyridines, via the reaction of sodium salts of thiopyridines with glycosyl bromides has been studied. Comparison with the products obtained from silylated thiopyridines and peracetylated sugars is made. 13C NMR was utilized to elucidate the proposed structures of the products. Cytotoxicity of the final products was tested against different types of tumor viruses and HIV-1; no significant activity was found (no data).

CC 33-3 (Carbohydrates)
Section cross-reference(s): 1, 27

IT 444102-91-4P 444102-92-5P 444102-93-6P
444102-94-7P 444102-95-8P 444102-96-9P
444102-97-0P 444102-98-1P 444102-99-2P
444103-00-8P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(synthesis, anti-HIV and antitumor activity of S-glycosylated pyridines)

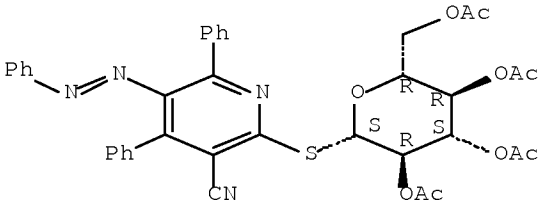
IT 444103-01-9P 444103-02-0P 444103-03-1P
444103-04-2P 444103-05-3P 444103-06-4P
444103-07-5P 444103-08-6P 444103-09-7P
444103-10-0P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)
(synthesis, anti-HIV and antitumor activity of S-glycosylated pyridines)

IT 444102-91-4P 444102-92-5P 444102-93-6P
444102-94-7P 444102-95-8P 444102-96-9P
444102-97-0P 444102-98-1P 444102-99-2P

444103-00-8P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(synthesis, anti-HIV and antitumor activity of S-glycosylated pyridines)

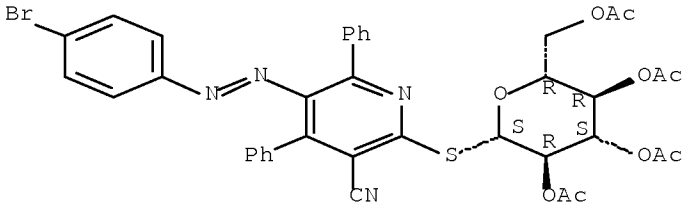
RN 444102-91-4 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 4,6-diphenyl-5-(phenylazo)-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.



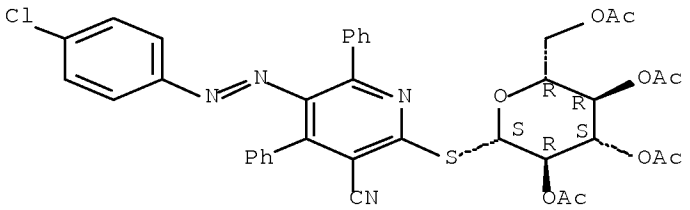
RN 444102-92-5 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-[(4-bromophenyl)azo]-4,6-diphenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.



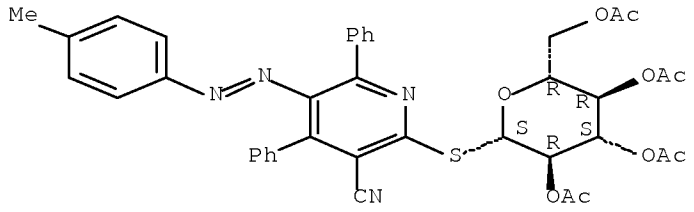
RN 444102-93-6 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-[(4-chlorophenyl)azo]-4,6-diphenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.



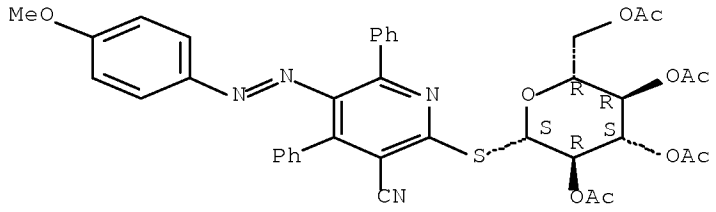
RN 444102-94-7 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-[(4-methylphenyl)azo]-4,6-diphenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.



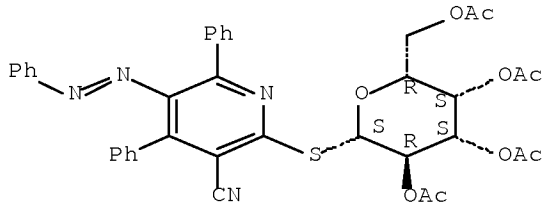
RN 444102-95-8 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-[(4-methoxyphenyl)azo]-4,6-diphenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.



RN 444102-96-9 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 4,6-diphenyl-5-(phenylazo)-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

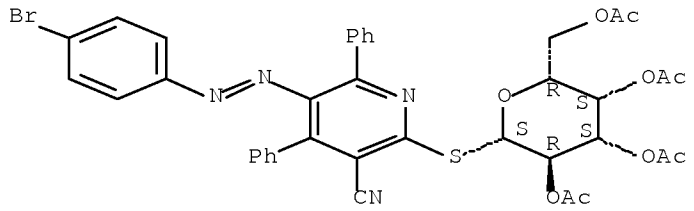
Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.



RN 444102-97-0 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-[(4-bromophenyl)azo]-4,6-diphenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-

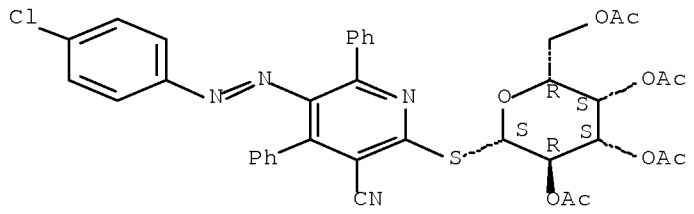
tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.



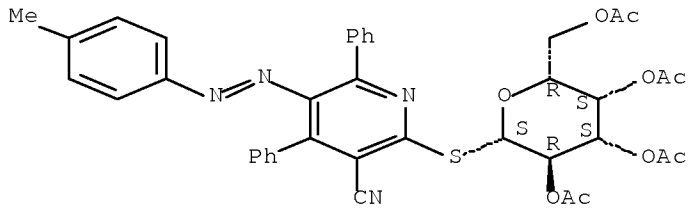
RN 444102-98-1 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-[(4-chlorophenyl)azo]-4,6-diphenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.



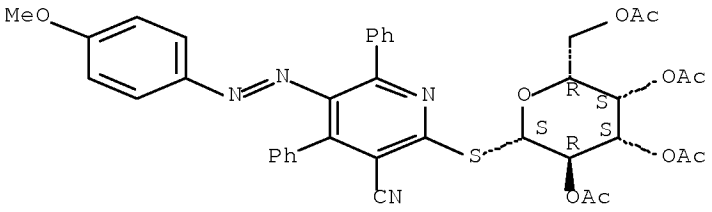
RN 444102-99-2 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-[(4-methylphenyl)azo]-4,6-diphenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.



RN 444103-00-8 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-[(4-methoxyphenyl)azo]-4,6-diphenyl-2-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.

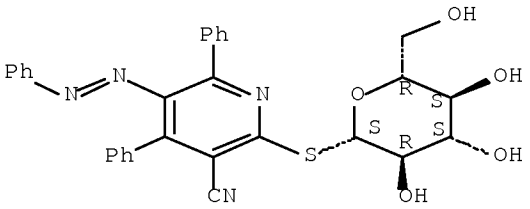


IT 444103-01-9P 444103-02-0P 444103-03-1P
444103-04-2P 444103-05-3P 444103-06-4P
444103-07-5P 444103-08-6P 444103-09-7P
444103-10-0P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)
(synthesis, anti-HIV and antitumor activity of S-glycosylated pyridines)

RN 444103-01-9 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-4,6-diphenyl-5-(phenylazo)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

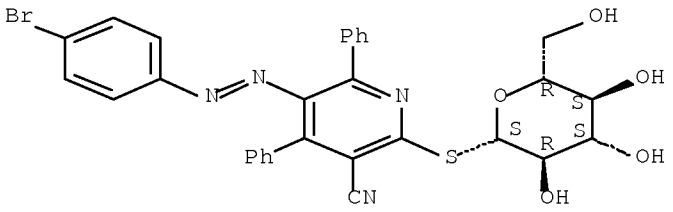
Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.



RN 444103-02-0 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-[(4-bromophenyl)azo]-2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-4,6-diphenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.

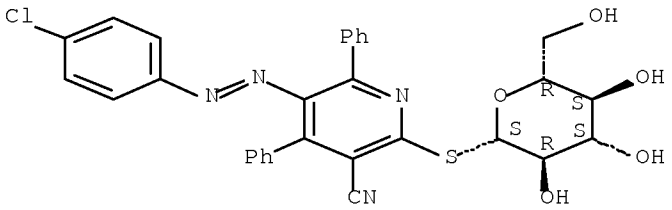


RN 444103-03-1 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-[(4-chlorophenyl)azo]-2-(β-D-

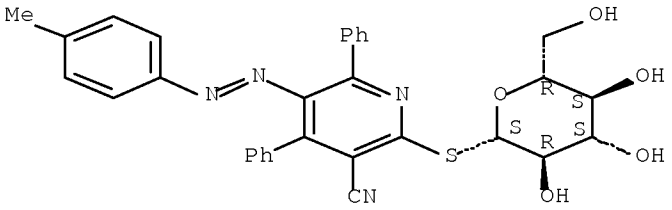
glucopyranosylthio)-4,6-diphenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.



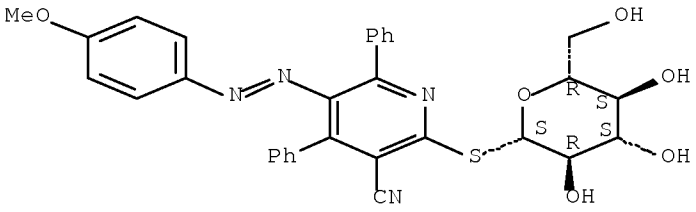
RN 444103-04-2 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-5-[(4-methylphenyl)azo]-4,6-diphenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.



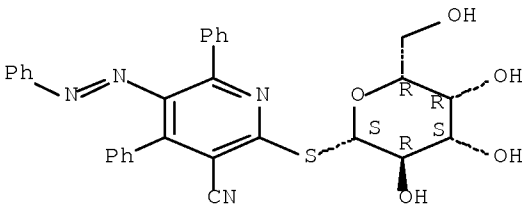
RN 444103-05-3 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-5-[(4-methoxyphenyl)azo]-4,6-diphenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.



RN 444103-06-4 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-(β-D-galactopyranosylthio)-4,6-diphenyl-5-(phenylazo)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

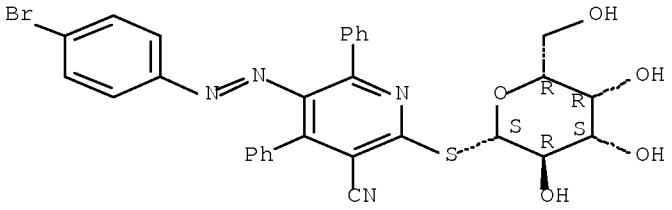
Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.



RN 444103-07-5 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-[(4-bromophenyl)azo]-2-(β-D-galactopyranosylthio)-4,6-diphenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

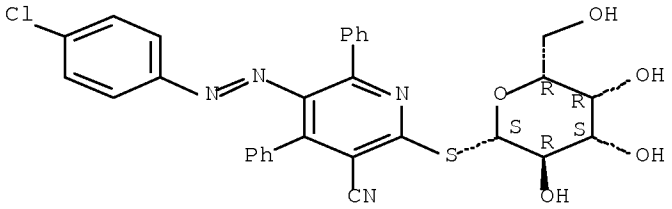
Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.



RN 444103-08-6 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-[(4-chlorophenyl)azo]-2-(β-D-galactopyranosylthio)-4,6-diphenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

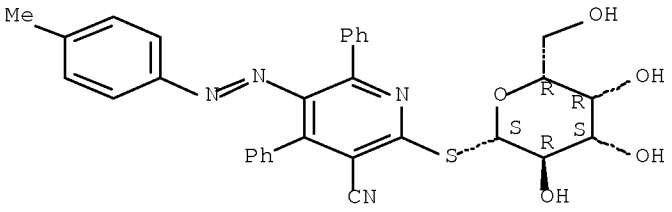
Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.



RN 444103-09-7 HCAPLUS

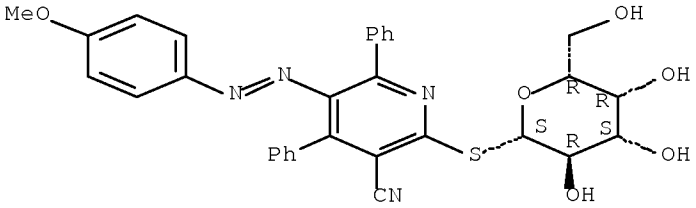
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-(β-D-galactopyranosylthio)-5-[(4-methylphenyl)azo]-4,6-diphenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.



RN 444103-10-0 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-(β-D-galactopyranosylthio)-5-[(4-methoxyphenyl)azo]-4,6-diphenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.



REFERENCE COUNT: 12 THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L57 ANSWER 17 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:274972 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:140466
TITLE: Convenient methods for synthesis of partially hydrogenated benzothiazol-2-ylpyridines
AUTHOR(S): Krivokolysko, S. G.; Dyachenko, V. D.; Litvinov, V. P.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Taras Shevchenko Lugansk State Pedagogical University, Luhansk, 348011, Ukraine
SOURCE: Chemistry of Heterocyclic Compounds (New York, NY, United States)(Translation of Khimiya Geterotsiklicheskikh Soedinenii) (2001), 37(9), 1114-1118
CODEN: CHCCAL; ISSN: 0009-3122
PUBLISHER: Kluwer Academic/Consultants Bureau
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 137:140466
ED Entered STN: 12 Apr 2002
AB By condensation of 2-chlorobenzaldehyde, cyanothioacetamide, and 2-phenacylbenzothiazole in the presence of piperidine, the authors have synthesized piperidinium 5-(benzothiazol-2-yl)-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano- 6-hydroxy-6-phenyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridine-2-thiolate, based on which the corresponding partially hydrogenated 2-alkylthiopyridines have been obtained.
CC 28-7 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
IT 444910-73-0P 444910-81-0P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

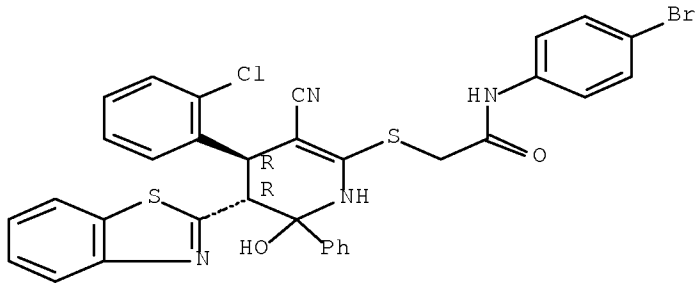
(preparation of partially hydrogenated benzothiazolylpyridines)

IT 326183-63-5P 326916-27-2P 326916-28-3P
326916-29-4P 326916-33-0P 326916-34-1P
328108-89-0P 444910-78-5P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of partially hydrogenated benzothiazolylpyridines)

IT 444910-81-0P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of partially hydrogenated benzothiazolylpyridines)

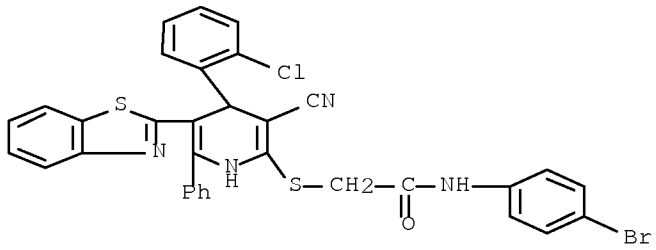
RN 444910-81-0 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[(4R,5R)-5-(2-benzothiazolyl)-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-6-hydroxy-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-N-(4-bromophenyl)-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

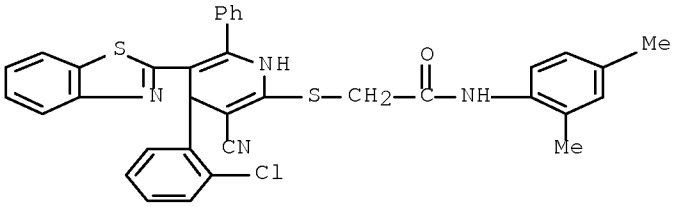


IT 326183-63-5P 326916-27-2P 326916-28-3P
326916-29-4P 326916-33-0P 326916-34-1P
328108-89-0P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of partially hydrogenated benzothiazolylpyridines)

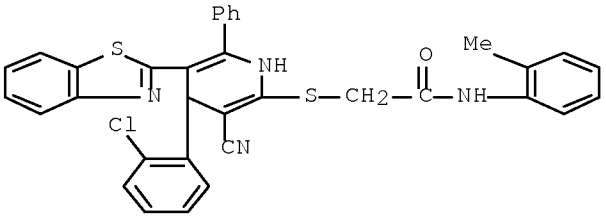
RN 326183-63-5 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[5-(2-benzothiazolyl)-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-1,4-dihydro-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-N-(4-bromophenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)



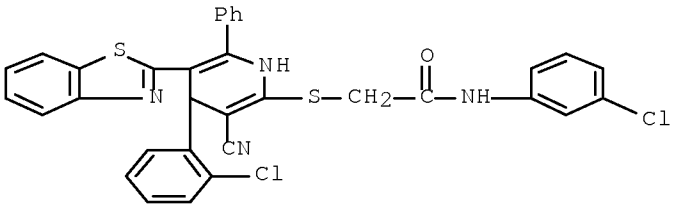
RN 326916-27-2 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[5-(2-benzothiazolyl)-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-1,4-dihydro-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-N-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)



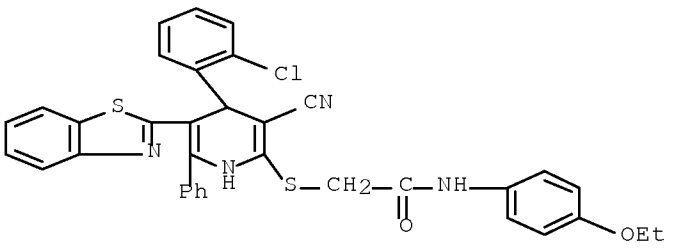
RN 326916-28-3 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[5-(2-benzothiazolyl)-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-1,4-dihydro-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-N-(2-methylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)



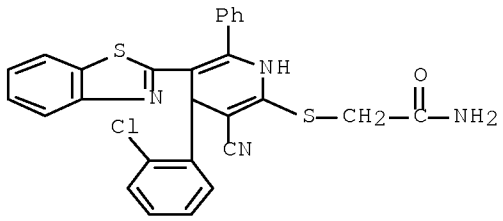
RN 326916-29-4 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[5-(2-benzothiazolyl)-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-1,4-dihydro-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-N-(3-chlorophenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)



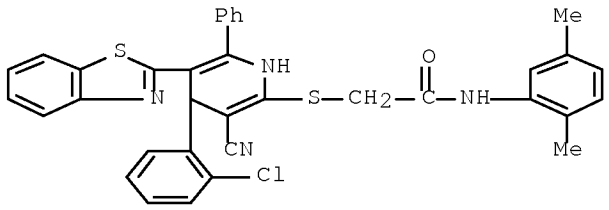
RN 326916-33-0 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[5-(2-benzothiazolyl)-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-1,4-dihydro-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-N-(4-ethoxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 326916-34-1 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[5-(2-benzothiazolyl)-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-1,4-dihydro-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 328108-89-0 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[5-(2-benzothiazolyl)-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-1,4-dihydro-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-N-(2,5-dimethylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)



REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L57 ANSWER 18 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:29436 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 136:340606
TITLE: Convenient one-pot synthesis of 2-carbamoylmethylthio-3-cyano-4,6-diaryl-5-ethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydropyridines
AUTHOR(S): Krauze, A.; Sile, L.; Duburs, G.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Latvian Institute of Organic Synthesis, Riga, LV-1006, Latvia
SOURCE: Heterocyclic Communications (2001), 7(4), 375-380
CODEN: HCOMEX; ISSN: 0793-0283
PUBLISHER: Freund Publishing House Ltd.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 136:340606
ED Entered STN: 11 Jan 2002
AB 6-[(2-Amino-2-oxoethyl)thio]-5-cyano-1,4-dihydro-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-4- phenyl-3-pyridinecarboxylic acid Et ester derivs. were obtained by a one-pot condensation of Et 4-nitrobenzoylacetate, an aromatic aldehyde and cyanothioacetamide in the presence of piperidine with subsequent alkylation and dehydroxylation. Thorpe's cyclization of 6-[(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)thio]-5-

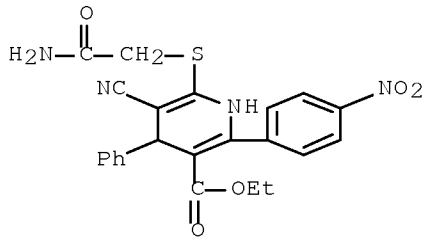
cyano-1,4-dihydro-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-4- phenyl-3-pyridinecarboxylic acid Et ester derivs. gave 3-amino-2-(aminocarbonyl)-4-phenyl-6-(4-nitrophenyl)thieno[2,3-b]pyridine- 5-carboxylic acid derivs.

CC 28-2 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
Section cross-reference(s): 27

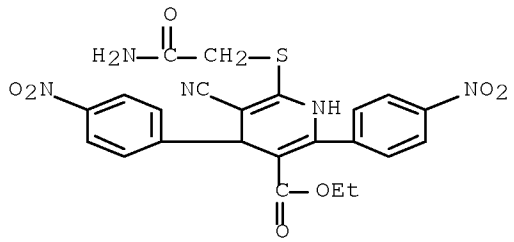
IT 417709-57-0P 417709-58-1P 417709-59-2P
417709-60-5P 628685-15-4P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of 3-amino-2-(aminocarbonyl)-6-(4-nitrophenyl)thieno[2,3-b]pyridine-5-carboxylates by cyclization of 6-[(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)thio]-5-cyano-1,4-dihydro-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-3-pyridinecarboxylates)

IT 417709-57-0P 417709-58-1P 417709-59-2P
417709-60-5P 628685-15-4P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of 3-amino-2-(aminocarbonyl)-6-(4-nitrophenyl)thieno[2,3-b]pyridine-5-carboxylates by cyclization of 6-[(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)thio]-5-cyano-1,4-dihydro-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-3-pyridinecarboxylates)

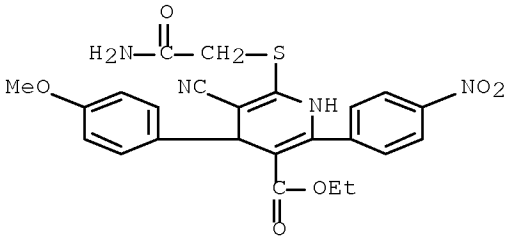
RN 417709-57-0 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)thio]-5-cyano-1,4-dihydro-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-4-phenyl-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



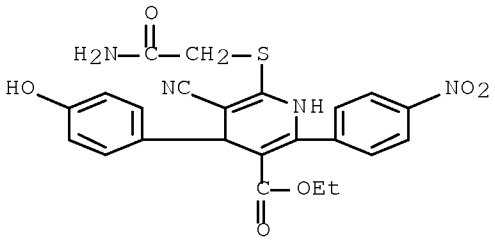
RN 417709-58-1 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)thio]-5-cyano-1,4-dihydro-2,4-bis(4-nitrophenyl)-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



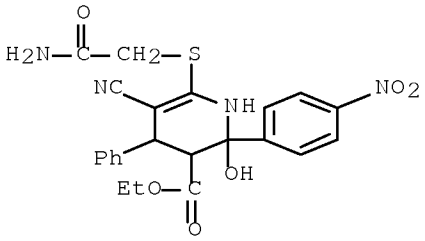
RN 417709-59-2 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)thio]-5-cyano-1,4-dihydro-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 417709-60-5 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)thio]-5-cyano-1,4-dihydro-4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 628685-15-4 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)thio]-5-cyano-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-hydroxy-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-4-phenyl-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



REFERENCE COUNT: 10 THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L57 ANSWER 19 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:869720 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:169436
TITLE: Studies on 3-Cyano-4,6-di(p-chlorophenyl)-2(1 H)pyridinethione

AUTHOR(S): Ahmed, Gamal A.; El-Salam, Naser A.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Faculty of Science, Chemistry Department, Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt
SOURCE: Journal of Saudi Chemical Society (2001), 5(2), 183-187
CODEN: JSCSFO; ISSN: 1319-6103
PUBLISHER: Saudi Chemical Society
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 137:169436
ED Entered STN: 02 Dec 2001
GI

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

AB Oxidation of pyridinethione derivative I (Ar = 4-ClC6H4) with Cl2/CH3COOH gave sulfonyl chloride derivs. II (R = SO2Cl) which on aminolysis gave 3-amino-4,6-di(p-chlorophenyl)isothiazolo[5,4-b]pyridine-1,1-dioxide (III), and 3-cyano-4,6-di(p-chlorophenyl)pyridine-2-sulfonamide [II; (R = SO2NH2)]. Reaction of I with hydrazine hydrate, aroylisothiocyanate, aroylhydrazines and chloroacetone gave pyrazolopyridine derivative IV, pyridinedithio-carbamate derivs. II (R = SC:SNHCOR1; R1 = Ph, 4-ClC6H4), triazolopyridine derivs. V and thienopyridine derivative VI [R2 = Me; (VII)] resp. Condensation of VII with aromatic aldehydes afforded the tricyclic compds. VIII (R1 = Ph, 2-ClC6H4). Hydrolysis of I gave 3-mercapto-4,6-di(p-chlorophenyl)-3-pyridine carboxamide which can be oxidized into 3-oxo-4,6-di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,3-dihydroisothiazolo[5,4- b]pyridine. Reaction of I with Et bromoacetate yields VI (R2 = OEt), which gave the potassium carboxylate on hydrolysis which cyclized to IX.

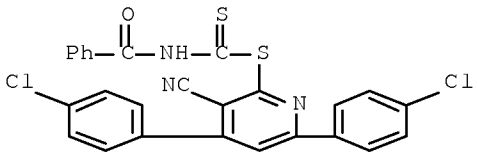
CC 28-2 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))

IT 132602-49-4P 446311-91-7P 446311-92-8P 446311-93-9P 446311-95-1P
446311-96-2P 446311-97-3P 446311-99-5P 446312-00-1P
446312-01-2P 446312-02-3P 446312-03-4P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of cyano-di(p-chlorophenyl)pyridinethione and anal. of oxidation
and cyclocondensation products)

IT 446312-01-2P 446312-02-3P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of cyano-di(p-chlorophenyl)pyridinethione and anal. of oxidation
and cyclocondensation products)

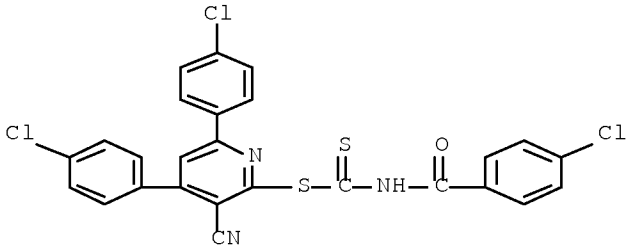
RN 446312-01-2 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamodithioic acid, benzoyl-, 4,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-2-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



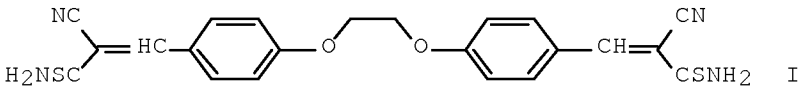
RN 446312-02-3 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamodithioic acid, (4-chlorobenzoyl)-, 4,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-2-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

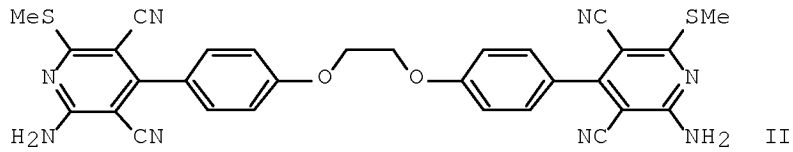


REFERENCE COUNT: 9 THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

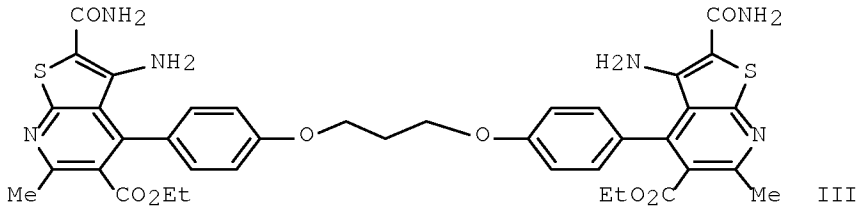
L57 ANSWER 20 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:643807 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:357861
TITLE: Versatile starting materials for novel 1,ω-bis(pyridin-4-ylphenoxy)alkanes, and their corresponding bis(thieno[2,3-b]pyridin-4-ylphenoxy) derivatives
AUTHOR(S): Abbas, Ashraf A.; Elneairy, Mohamed A. A.; Mabkhot, Yehia N.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Chemistry Department, Faculty of Sciences, Cairo University, Giza, Egypt
SOURCE: Journal of Chemical Research, Synopses (2001), (4), 124-126, 0411-0427
CODEN: JRPSDC; ISSN: 0308-2342
PUBLISHER: Science Reviews Ltd.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 135:357861
ED Entered STN: 04 Sep 2001
GI



I



II



III

AB A synthesis is described, starting from p-hydroxybenzaldehyde, of some new bis(activated styrene) derivs., e.g. I, and their conversion into novel bis(pyridin-4-yl) ethers, e.g. II, and bis(thieno[2,3-b]pyridine) derivs., e.g. III.

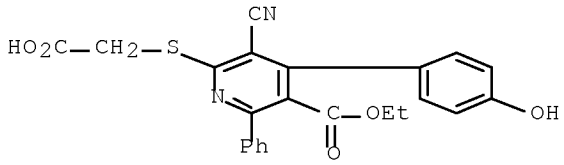
CC 28-2 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))

IT 221178-83-2P 221178-96-7P 221179-00-6P 333959-07-2P 372187-08-1P
372187-09-2P 372187-10-5P 372187-11-6P 372187-12-7P 372187-13-8P
372187-16-1P 372187-17-2P 372187-18-3P 372187-21-8P 372187-23-0P
372187-26-3P 372187-28-5P 372187-47-8P 372187-49-0P
372187-51-4P 372187-52-5P 372187-56-9P 372187-58-1P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of bis(pyridinylphenoxy)- and bis(thienopyridinylphenoxy)alkanes)

IT 372187-51-4P 372187-52-5P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of bis(pyridinylphenoxy)- and bis(thienopyridinylphenoxy)alkanes)

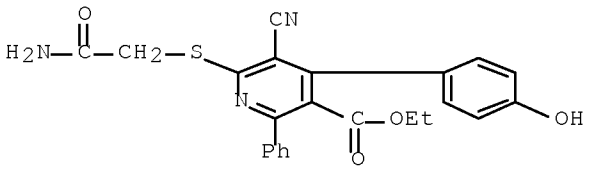
RN 372187-51-4 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(carboxymethyl)thio]-5-cyano-4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-, 3-ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 372187-52-5 HCAPLUS

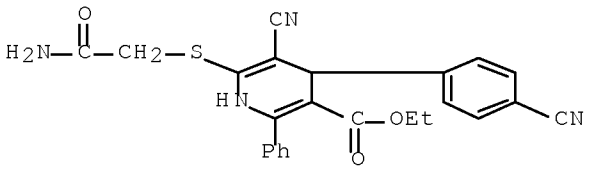
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)thio]-5-cyano-4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



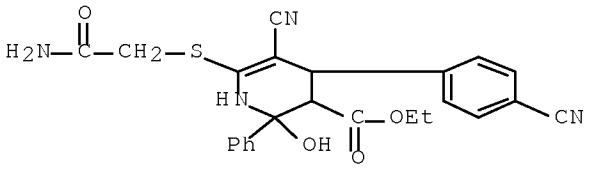
REFERENCE COUNT: 29 THERE ARE 29 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L57 ANSWER 21 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:841385 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:131406
TITLE: Synthesis and properties of 3-cyano-4-(4-cyanophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine-2(3H)-thiones
AUTHOR(S): Krauze, A.; Duburs, G.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Latvian Institute of Organic Synthesis, Riga, LV-1006, Latvia
SOURCE: Chemistry of Heterocyclic Compounds (New York)(Translation of Khimiya Geterotsiklicheskikh Soedinenii) (2000), 36(6), 693-697
CODEN: CHCCAL; ISSN: 0009-3122
PUBLISHER: Consultants Bureau
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 134:131406
ED Entered STN: 01 Dec 2000
AB Piperidinium 3-cyano-4-(4-cyanophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine-2(3H)-thiolates were obtained by the condensation of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds., 4-cyanobenzaldehyde, and cyanothioacetamide in the presence of an equimolar amount of piperidine. The acidification of these thiolates gave the corresponding 1,4-dihydropyridine-2(3H)-thiones and pyridine-2(1H)-thione. Alkylation of 1,4-dihydropyridine-2-thiolates or the reaction mixture of the three-carbon condensation using iodoacetamide gave 2-carbamoylmethylthio-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro- or 1,4-dihydropyridines, which were characterized by their conversion to 4,7-dihydrothieno[2,3- b]pyridines.
CC 27-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom))
Section cross-reference(s): 28
IT 322406-92-8P 322406-95-1P 322406-96-2P 322406-97-3P
322407-00-1P 322407-01-2P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)
IT 322406-90-6P 322406-94-0P 322406-98-4P 322406-99-5P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation, reactions and properties of cyano(cyanophenyl)dihydropyridinethione derivs.)
IT 322407-00-1P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)
RN 322407-00-1 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)thio]-5-cyano-4-(4-cyanophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

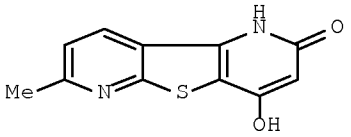


IT 322406-98-4P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation, reactions and properties of cyano(cyanophenyl)dihydropyridinethione derivs.)
RN 322406-98-4 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)thio]-5-cyano-4-(4-cyanophenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-hydroxy-2-phenyl-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



REFERENCE COUNT: 13 THERE ARE 13 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L57 ANSWER 22 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:412595 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:207831
TITLE: Synthesis of substituted 4-hydroxy-1H-thieno[2,3-b;4,5-b']dipyridin-2-ones
AUTHOR(S): Rodinovskaya, L. A.; Shestopalov, A. M.
CORPORATE SOURCE: N. D. Zelinsky Institute of Organic Chemistry, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, 117913, Russia
SOURCE: Russian Chemical Bulletin (Translation of Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Khimicheskaya) (2000), 49(2), 348-354
CODEN: RCBUEY; ISSN: 1066-5285
PUBLISHER: Consultants Bureau
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
ED Entered STN: 21 Jun 2000
GI



I

AB Substituted 4-hydroxy-1H-thieno[2,3-b;4,5-b']dipyridin-2-ones, e.g., I, were prepared by reaction of 3-cyanopyridine-2(1H)-thiones with alkyl 4-chloroacetoacetates and by intramol. cyclization of alkyl 4-(2-pyridylthio)acetoacetates or alkyl 3-(3-aminothieno[2,3-b]pyridin-2- yl)-3-oxopropionates under the action of bases.

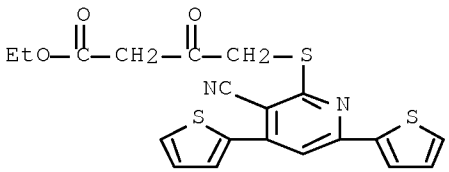
CC 28-2 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))

IT 290299-56-8P 290299-57-9P 290299-58-0P 290299-59-1P 290299-60-4P
290299-61-5P 290299-62-6P 290299-63-7P 290299-64-8P 290299-65-9P
290299-66-0P 290299-67-1P 290299-68-2P 290299-69-3P
290299-70-6P 290299-71-7P 290299-72-8P
290299-73-9P 290299-74-0P 290299-75-1P 290299-76-2P
290299-77-3P 290299-78-4P 290299-79-5P 290299-80-8P
290299-81-9P 290300-12-8P 290300-14-0P 290300-16-2P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of 4-hydroxy-1H-thieno[2,3-b;4,5-b']dipyridin-2-ones)

IT 290299-69-3P 290299-70-6P 290299-71-7P
290299-72-8P 290299-75-1P 290299-76-2P
290299-77-3P 290299-78-4P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of 4-hydroxy-1H-thieno[2,3-b;4,5-b']dipyridin-2-ones)

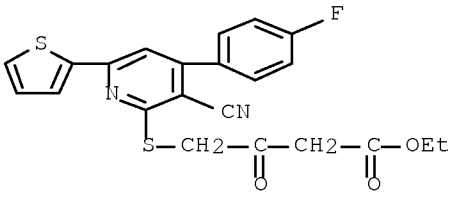
RN 290299-69-3 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 4-[(3-cyano-4,6-di-2-thienyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]-3-oxo-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

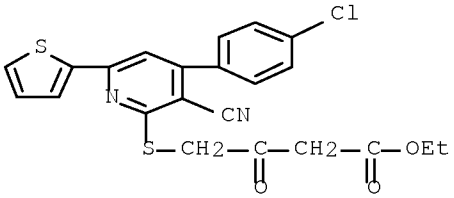


RN 290299-70-6 HCAPLUS

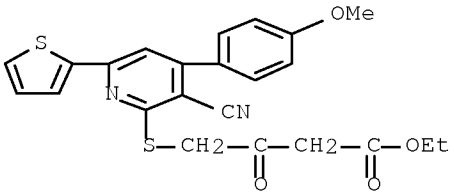
CN Butanoic acid, 4-[[3-cyano-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-3-oxo-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



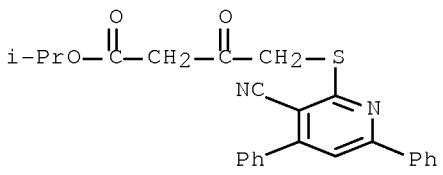
RN 290299-71-7 HCAPLUS
CN Butanoic acid, 4-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-3-oxo-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



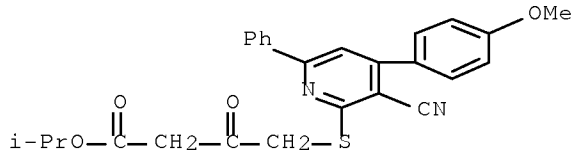
RN 290299-72-8 HCAPLUS
CN Butanoic acid, 4-[[3-cyano-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-3-oxo-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



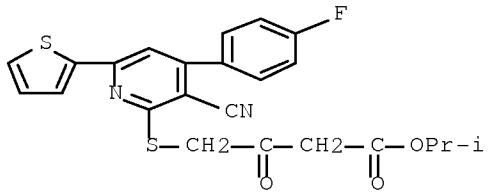
RN 290299-75-1 HCAPLUS
CN Butanoic acid, 4-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]-3-oxo-, 1-methylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



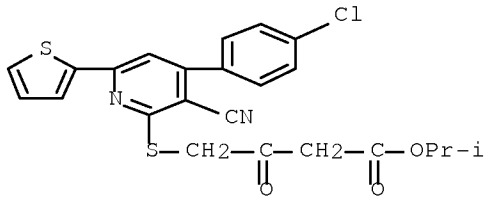
RN 290299-76-2 HCAPLUS
CN Butanoic acid, 4-[[3-cyano-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-3-oxo-, 1-methylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 290299-77-3 HCAPLUS
CN Butanoic acid, 4-[[3-cyano-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-3-oxo-, 1-methylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



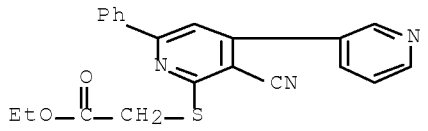
RN 290299-78-4 HCAPLUS
CN Butanoic acid, 4-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-3-oxo-, 1-methylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



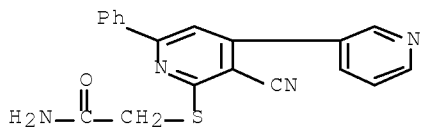
REFERENCE COUNT: 9 THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L57 ANSWER 23 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:547305 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:295109
TITLE: Derivatives of 3-cyano-6-phenyl-4-(3'-pyridyl)-pyridine-2(1H)-thione and their neurotropic activity
AUTHOR(S): Krauze, Aivars; Germane, Skaidrite; Eberlins, Ojars; Sturms, Igors; Klusa, Vija; Duburs, Gunars
CORPORATE SOURCE: Latvian Institute of Organic Synthesis, Riga, LV-1006, Latvia
SOURCE: European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1999

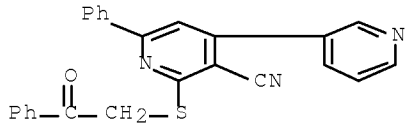
), 34(4), 301-310
CODEN: EJMCA5; ISSN: 0223-5234
PUBLISHER: Editions Scientifiques et Medicales Elsevier
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
ED Entered STN: 31 Aug 1999
AB 3-Cyano-6-phenyl-4-(3'-pyridyl)pyridine-2(1H)-thione, the related 2,2'-bis-pyridyldisulfide, 2-alkylthiopyridines and 2-amino-thieno[2,3- b]pyridines were synthesized and their neurotropic activities were examined Bispyridyldisulfide exhibited low toxicity (LD50 > 5000 mg/kg, ICR mice, i.p.) and selective antiamnesic activity at the doses of 0.05-0.5 mg/kg p.o. This effect was significantly higher than that induced by Piracetam at 50 mg/kg.
CC 1-3 (Pharmacology)
Section cross-reference(s): 27
IT 247056-20-8P 247056-23-1P 247056-24-2P 247056-25-3P
247056-26-4P 247056-27-5P 247056-28-6P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
(preparation and neurotropic activity of 3-cyano-6-phenyl-4-(3'-pyridyl)-pyridine-2(1H)-thione derivs.)
IT 247056-22-0P 247056-30-0P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and neurotropic activity of 3-cyano-6-phenyl-4-(3'-pyridyl)-pyridine-2(1H)-thione derivs.)
IT 247056-25-3P 247056-27-5P 247056-28-6P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
(preparation and neurotropic activity of 3-cyano-6-phenyl-4-(3'-pyridyl)-pyridine-2(1H)-thione derivs.)
RN 247056-25-3 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[(3'-cyano-6'-phenyl[3,4'-bipyridin]-2'-yl)thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



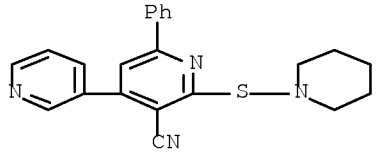
RN 247056-27-5 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[(3'-cyano-6'-phenyl[3,4'-bipyridin]-2'-yl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 247056-28-6 HCAPLUS
CN [3,4'-Bipyridine]-3'-carbonitrile, 2'-[(2-oxo-2-phenylethyl)thio]-6'-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



IT 247056-22-0P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and neurotropic activity of 3-cyano-6-phenyl-4-(3'-pyridyl)-pyridine-2(1H)-thione derivs.)
RN 247056-22-0 HCAPLUS
CN [3,4'-Bipyridine]-3'-carbonitrile, 6'-phenyl-2'-(1-piperidinylthio)- (CA INDEX NAME)



REFERENCE COUNT: 48 THERE ARE 48 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L57 ANSWER 24 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:148064 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 130:252289
TITLE: Synthesis and biological screening of new 1,3-diphenylpyrazoles with different heterocyclic moieties at position 4
AUTHOR(S): El-Emary, T. I.; Bakhite, Etify A.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Chemistry Department, Faculty Science, Assiut University, Assiut, 71516, Egypt
SOURCE: Pharmazie (1999), 54(2), 106-111
CODEN: PHARAT; ISSN: 0031-7144
PUBLISHER: Govi-Verlag Pharmazeutischer Verlag
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 130:252289
ED Entered STN: 08 Mar 1999
AB 1,3-Diphenyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxaldehyde (I) was reacted with barbituric acid, thiobarbituric acid, some activated nitriles, and/or PhAc to give the resp. condensation products. The reaction of I with N2H4.H2O, semicarbazide, or thiosemicarbazide afforded the corresponding azomethines. Most of the new compds. used as key intermediates in the synthesis subjected for different sequence reactions to produce of the title compds. The antibacterial and antifungal activity of some selected derivs. were evaluated.
CC 28-8 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
Section cross-reference(s): 10

IT Antibacterial agents
Fungicides
(preparation and antimicrobial activity of pyrazoles with heterocyclic moieties)

IT Heterocyclic compounds
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and antimicrobial activity of pyrazoles with heterocyclic moieties)

IT 221619-42-7P 221619-54-1P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and antimicrobial activity of pyrazoles with heterocyclic moieties)

IT 221619-36-9P 221619-39-2P 221619-48-3P 221619-55-2P 221619-56-3P
221619-58-5P 221619-59-6P 221619-60-9P 221619-61-0P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and antimicrobial activity of pyrazoles with heterocyclic moieties)

IT 57-56-7, Semicarbazide 61-82-5, 3-Amino-s-triazole 62-56-6, Thiourea, reactions 67-52-7, Barbituric acid 70-11-1, α-Bromoacetophenone 79-07-2, Chloroacetamide 79-19-6, Thiosemicarbazide 89-25-8, 3-Methyl-1-phenyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one 100-52-7, Benzaldehyde, reactions 105-39-5, Ethyl chloroacetate 105-56-6, Ethyl cyanoacetate 109-77-3, Malononitrile 141-97-9, Ethyl acetoacetate 302-01-2, Hydrazine, reactions 504-17-6, Thiobarbituric acid 614-16-4, Benzoylacetonitrile 5445-17-0, Methyl 2-bromopropionate 7357-70-2, Cyanothioacetamide 21487-45-6 144118-63-8
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and antimicrobial activity of pyrazoles with heterocyclic moieties)

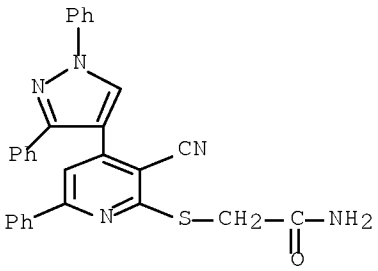
IT 221619-37-0P 221619-38-1P 221619-40-5P 221619-46-1P 221619-49-4P
221619-50-7P 221619-52-9P 221619-53-0P 221619-57-4P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and antimicrobial activity of pyrazoles with heterocyclic moieties)

IT 221619-35-8P 221619-41-6P 221619-43-8P 221619-44-9P 221619-45-0P
221619-47-2P 221619-51-8P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and antimicrobial activity of pyrazoles with heterocyclic moieties)

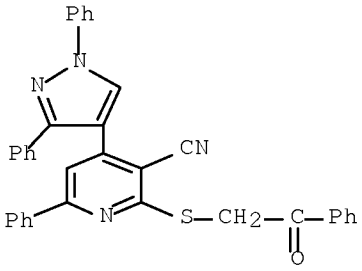
IT 221619-54-1P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and antimicrobial activity of pyrazoles with heterocyclic moieties)

RN 221619-54-1 HCAPLUS

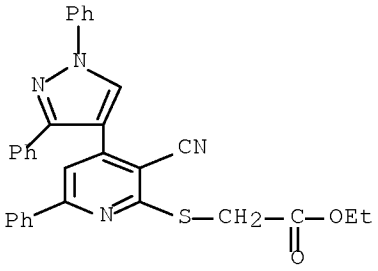
CN Acetamide, 2-[[3-cyano-4-(1,3-diphenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



IT 221619-52-9P 221619-53-0P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and antimicrobial activity of pyrazoles with heterocyclic moieties)
RN 221619-52-9 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 4-(1,3-diphenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-2-[(2-oxo-2-phenylethyl)thio]-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



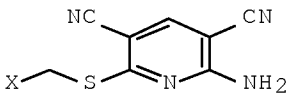
RN 221619-53-0 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[[3-cyano-4-(1,3-diphenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



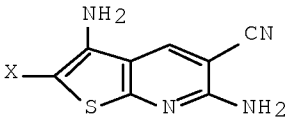
REFERENCE COUNT: 20 THERE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L57 ANSWER 25 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:83128 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 130:223316
TITLE: Intramolecular cyclization of 2-(o-carboran-1-yl)methylthio-3-cyanopyridines in basic conditions
AUTHOR(S): Semioshkin, A. A.; Artemov, V. A.; Ivanov, V. L.; Ptashits, G. M.; Petrovskii, P. V.; Shestopalov, A. M.; Bregadze, V. I.; Litvinov, V. P.
CORPORATE SOURCE: A. N. Nesmeyanov Institute of Elementoorganic Chemistry, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, 117813, Russia
SOURCE: Chemistry of Heterocyclic Compounds (New York)(Translation of Khimiya Geterotsiklicheskikh Soedinenii) (1998), 34(6), 688-691
CODEN: CHCCAL; ISSN: 0009-3122
PUBLISHER: Consultants Bureau
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 130:223316
ED Entered STN: 09 Feb 1999
GI



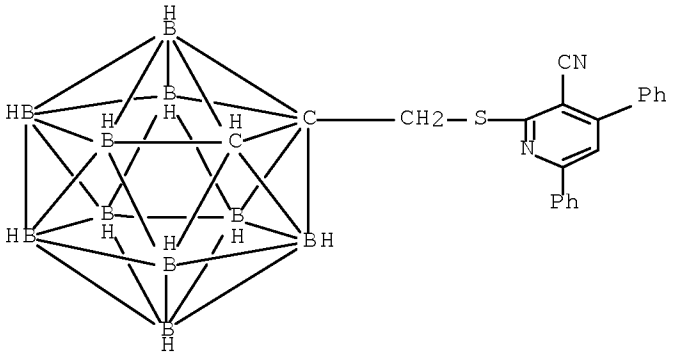
I



II

AB Substituted 2-(o-carboran-1-yl)methylthio-3-cyanopyridines, e.g. I (X = o-carboran-1-yl), and -pyrimidines undergo Thorpe-Ziegler cyclization under the influence of KOH in DMF to give the corresponding thienopyridines, e.g. II (X = same), and thienopyrimidines. The reaction is complicated by a side reaction in which the closo-carborane nucleus is converted to a nido-system. The yield of thienopyridines containing a closo-carborane unit is increased by introduction of an acceptor substituent in the pyridine ring. Destruction of the closo-carborane nucleus is not observed with the pyrimidine derivs. The structures of the series of new carborane-containing thienopyridines and pyrimidines was confirmed by spectroscopic methods.

CC 29-4 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds)
Section cross-reference(s): 28
IT 193203-25-7 193203-26-8 193203-29-1
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(intramol. cyclization of (carboranyl)methylthiocyanopyridines in basic conditions)
IT 193203-26-8
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(intramol. cyclization of (carboranyl)methylthiocyanopyridines in basic conditions)
RN 193203-26-8 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[(1,2-dicarbadodecaboran(12)-1-ylmethyl)thio]-4,6-diphenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

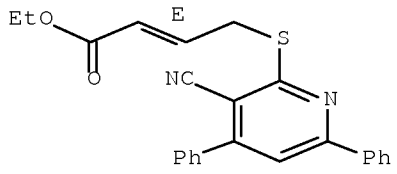


REFERENCE COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> d ibib ed abs hitind hitstr 26-49
YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM FILE 'HCAPLUS, USPATFULL' - CONTINUE? (Y)/N:y

L57 ANSWER 26 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:617973 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 129:302574
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 129:61723a,61726a
TITLE: Ethyl 4-bromocrotonate in the synthesis of pyrido[3',2':4,5]thieno[3,2-d]pyridin-2(1H)-ones
AUTHOR(S): Ivanov, V. L.; Artemov, V. A.; Shestopalov, A. M.; Litvinov, V. P.
CORPORATE SOURCE: N. D. Zelinskii Institute of Organic Chemistry, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, 119913, Russia
SOURCE: Chemistry of Heterocyclic Compounds (New York)(Translation of Khimiya Geterotsiklicheskikh Soedinenii) (1998), 34(2), 237-240
CODEN: CHCCAL; ISSN: 0009-3122
PUBLISHER: Consultants Bureau
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
ED Entered STN: 30 Sep 1998
AB Pyrido[3',2':4,5]thieno[3,2-d]pyridin-2(1H)-ones were synthesized from 3-cyano-2(1H)-pyridinethiones and Et 4-bromocrotonate.
CC 28-2 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
IT 214423-11-7P 214423-14-0P 214423-15-1P 214423-16-2P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of pyridothienopyridinone and thienopyridines)
IT 214423-14-0P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of pyridothienopyridinone and thienopyridines)
RN 214423-14-0 HCAPLUS
CN 2-Butenoic acid, 4-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]-, ethyl ester, (2E)- (CA INDEX NAME)

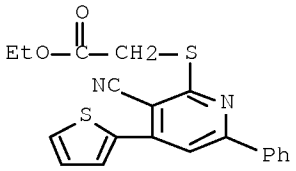
Double bond geometry as shown.



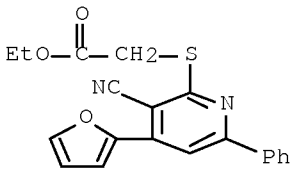
REFERENCE COUNT: 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L57 ANSWER 27 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:269236 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:58731
TITLE: Reactions of styryl thienyl ketone, styryl furyl ketone with thiocyanoacetamide: synthesis of several new pyridines, thieno[2,3-b]pyridines, pyrido[2',3':4,5]thieno[3,2-c]pyridazines and pyrido[3',2':4,5]thieno[3,2-d]pyrimidinone derivatives
AUTHOR(S): Attaby, Fawzy A.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of chemistry, Faculty of Science, Cairo University, Giza, Egypt
SOURCE: Phosphorus, Sulfur and Silicon and the Related Elements (1998), 139, 1-12
CODEN: PSSLEC; ISSN: 1042-6507
PUBLISHER: Gordon & Breach Science Publishers
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 133:58731
ED Entered STN: 26 Apr 2000
AB Styryl thienyl ketone and styryl furyl ketone reacted with thiocyanoacetamide to give the dihydropyridinethiones, which were used as starting material for the synthesis of several heterocyclic compds. Reaction with several halo esters, halo ketones, and chloroacetamide gave 2-S-alkoylpyridines, thieno[2,3-c]pyridines, pyrido[2',3',4:5]thieno[2,3- c]pyridazines, and pyrido[2',3':-4,5]thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidinones.
CC 28-1 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
IT 126888-03-7P 131841-89-9P 188782-65-2P 276671-06-8P 276671-07-9P
276671-08-0P 276671-09-1P 276671-10-4P 276671-11-5P
276671-14-8P 276671-15-9P 276671-16-0P
276671-17-1P 276671-19-3P 276671-20-6P
276671-21-7P 276671-28-4P 276671-29-5P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of pyridines, thieno[2,3-b]pyridines, pyrido[2',3':4,5]thieno[3,2-c]pyridazines and pyrido[3',2':4,5]thieno[3,2-d]pyrimidinones)
IT 276671-14-8P 276671-15-9P 276671-16-0P
276671-17-1P 276671-19-3P 276671-20-6P
276671-28-4P 276671-29-5P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of pyridines, thieno[2,3-b]pyridines, pyrido[2',3':4,5]thieno[3,2-c]pyridazines and pyrido[3',2':4,5]thieno[3,2-d]pyrimidinones)

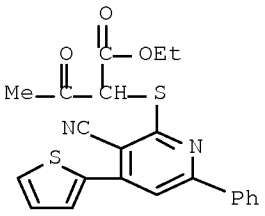
RN 276671-14-8 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[[3-cyano-6-phenyl-4-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



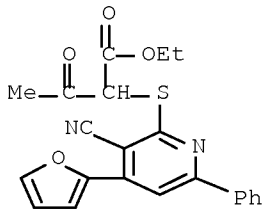
RN 276671-15-9 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[[3-cyano-4-(2-furanyl)-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



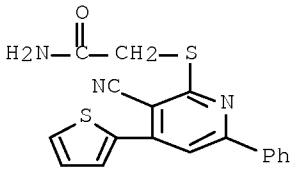
RN 276671-16-0 HCAPLUS
CN Butanoic acid, 2-[[3-cyano-6-phenyl-4-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-3-oxo-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



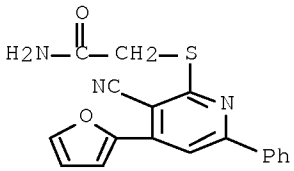
RN 276671-17-1 HCAPLUS
CN Butanoic acid, 2-[[3-cyano-4-(2-furanyl)-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-3-oxo-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



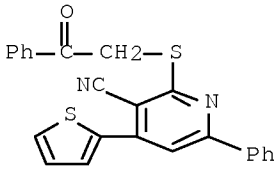
RN 276671-19-3 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[3-cyano-6-phenyl-4-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 276671-20-6 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[3-cyano-4-(2-furanyl)-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)

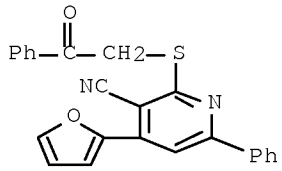


RN 276671-28-4 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[(2-oxo-2-phenylethyl)thio]-6-phenyl-4-(2-thienyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)



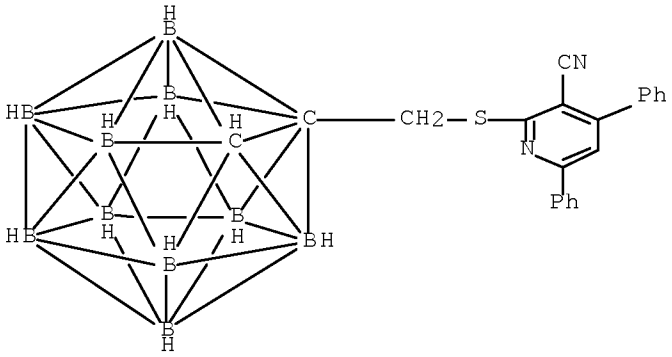
RN 276671-29-5 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 4-(2-furanyl)-2-[(2-oxo-2-phenylethyl)thio]-6-

phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

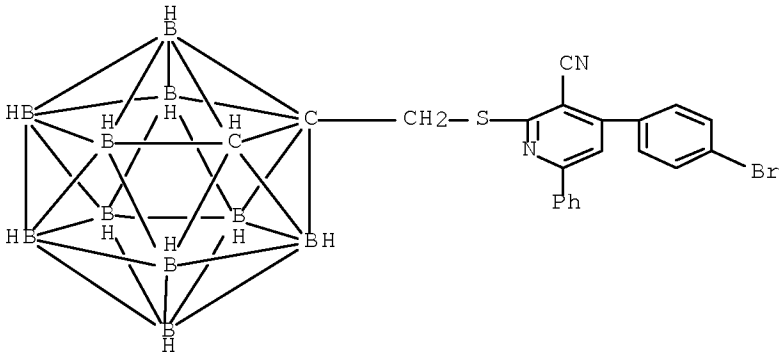


REFERENCE COUNT: 11 THERE ARE 11 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L57 ANSWER 28 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:407487 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 127:135826
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 127:26209a,26212a
TITLE: Nucleophilic substitution at α-methylene group attached to o-carboranes. Synthesis of carboranylmethylthiopyridines
AUTHOR(S): Semioshkin, Andrei A.; Ptashits, Gennadii M.; Ivanov, Vladimir L.; Artyomov, Vasilii, A.; Shestopalov, Anatolii M.; Bregadze, Vladimir; Litvinov, Viktor P.
CORPORATE SOURCE: A.N.Nesmeyanov Inst. Organoelement Compds., Moscow, 117813, Russia
SOURCE: Tetrahedron (1997), 53(23), 7911-7916
CODEN: TETRAB; ISSN: 0040-4020
PUBLISHER: Elsevier
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 127:135826
ED Entered STN: 02 Jul 1997
AB The SN2-type substitution on bromomethyl-o-carborane was never reported earlier. It was found that pyridine-2(1H)-thiones react with bromomethyl-o-carborane in the presence of triethylamine. This reaction leads to the o-carboranylmethylthiopyridines with high yields. A series of the novel o-carboranylmethylthiopyridines was synthesized and characterized by various spectral methods.
CC 29-4 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds)
Section cross-reference(s): 27
IT 193203-25-7P 193203-26-8P 193203-28-0P 193203-29-1P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)
IT 193203-26-8P 193203-28-0P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)
RN 193203-26-8 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[(1,2-dicarbadodecaboran(12)-1-ylmethyl)thio]-4,6-diphenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



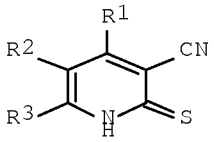
RN 193203-28-0 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 4-(4-bromophenyl)-2-[(1,2-dicarbadodecaboran(12)-1-ylmethyl)thio]-6-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



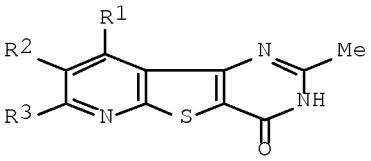
REFERENCE COUNT: 8 THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L57 ANSWER 29 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:19324 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 128:114920
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 128:22533a,22536a
TITLE: N-Acetylchloroacetamide in the synthesis of functionally substituted pyrido[3',2':4,5]thieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4(3H)-ones
AUTHOR(S): Ivanov, V. L.; Artemov, V. A.; Shestopalov, A. M.; Litvinov, V. P.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Russian Academy Sci., N. D. Zelinskii Inst. Org. Chem., Moscow, 117913, Russia
SOURCE: Chemistry of Heterocyclic Compounds (New York)(Translation of Khimiya Geterotsiklicheskikh Soedinenii) (1997), 33(6), 732-735
CODEN: CHCCAL; ISSN: 0009-3122
PUBLISHER: Consultants Bureau
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English

ED Entered STN: 15 Jan 1998
GI



I



II

AB 3-Cyano-2(1H)-pyridinethiones I [R1 = CF3, Ph, H, Me, R2 = H, R3 = Ph, Me, R2R3 = (CH2)6, (CH2)3] react with N-acetylchloroacetamide in ethanol in the presence of KOH to give pyrido[3',2':4,5]thieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4(3H)- ones II.

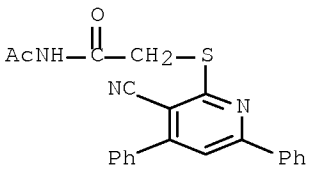
CC 28-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))

IT 201681-20-1P 201681-21-2P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of pyridothienopyrimidinones by cyclocondensation of acetylchloroacetamide with cyanopyridinethiones)

IT 201681-21-2P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of pyridothienopyrimidinones by cyclocondensation of acetylchloroacetamide with cyanopyridinethiones)

RN 201681-21-2 HCAPLUS

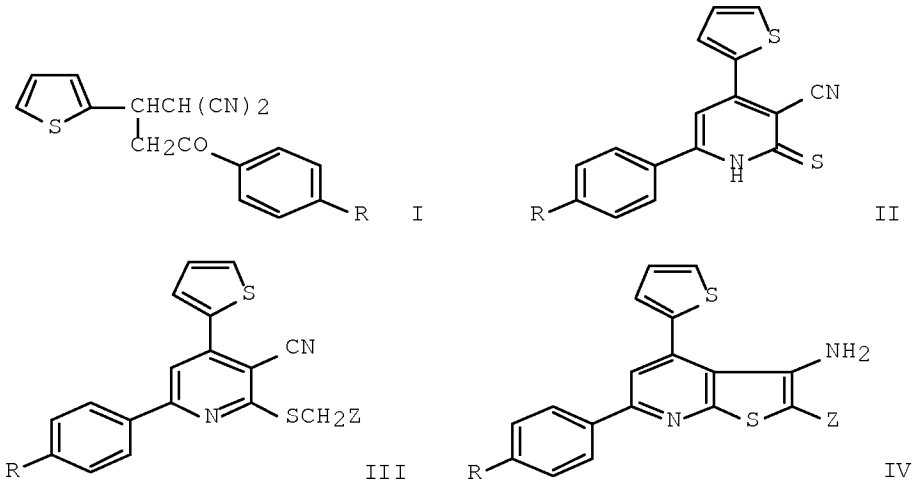
CN Acetamide, N-acetyl-2-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



REFERENCE COUNT: 13 THERE ARE 13 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L57 ANSWER 30 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:263388 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 126:263993
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 126:51129a,51132a
TITLE: Cyclization reaction of nitriles. LVI. Synthesis and conversion of substituted 6-aryl-4-(2-thienyl)-3-cyanopyridine-2(1H)-thiones
AUTHOR(S): Sharanin, Yu. A.; Matrosova, S. V.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Vost.-Ukr. Univ., Luhansk, 348011, Ukraine
SOURCE: Zhurnal Organicheskoi Khimii (1996), 32(8), 1251-1255

CODEN: ZORKAE; ISSN: 0514-7492
PUBLISHER: Nauka
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: Russian
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 126:263993
ED Entered STN: 24 Apr 1997
GI



AB Reaction of dinitriles I (R = H, Cl) with S8/morpholine gave the title compds. (II), which reacted with halomethyl compds. to give S-alkylated derivs. (III; R = H, Cl; Z = CONH2, COOEt, COPh). III were cyclized in the presence of NaOEt to give thienopyridines (IV).

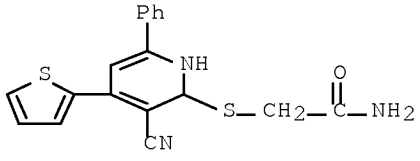
CC 27-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom))
Section cross-reference(s): 28

IT 188782-56-1P 188782-57-2P 188782-58-3P
188782-59-4P 188782-61-8P 188782-63-0P
188782-74-3P 188782-75-4P 188782-76-5P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and cyclization of)

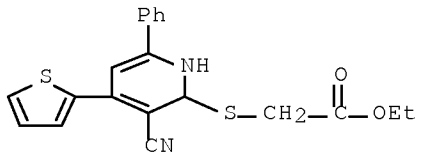
IT 188782-56-1P 188782-57-2P 188782-58-3P
188782-59-4P 188782-61-8P 188782-63-0P
188782-74-3P 188782-75-4P 188782-76-5P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and cyclization of)

RN 188782-56-1 HCAPLUS

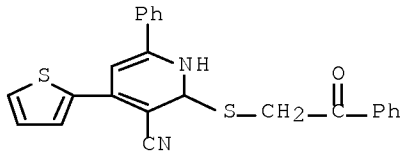
CN Acetamide, 2-[[3-cyano-1,2-dihydro-6-phenyl-4-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



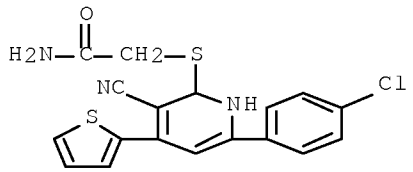
RN 188782-57-2 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[[3-cyano-1,2-dihydro-6-phenyl-4-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



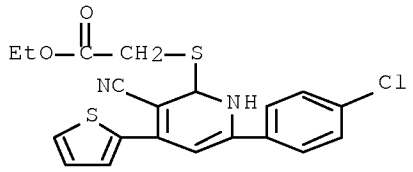
RN 188782-58-3 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 1,2-dihydro-2-[(2-oxo-2-phenylethyl)thio]-6-phenyl-4-(2-thienyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)



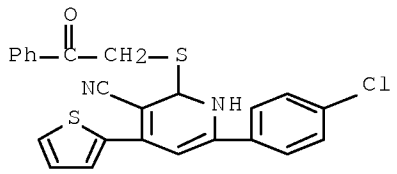
RN 188782-59-4 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[6-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-1,2-dihydro-4-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



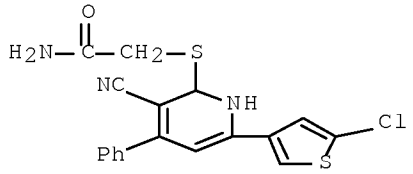
RN 188782-61-8 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[[6-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-1,2-dihydro-4-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



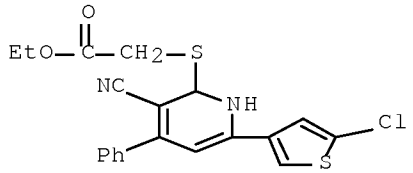
RN 188782-63-0 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 6-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,2-dihydro-2-[(2-oxo-2-phenylethyl)thio]-4-(2-thienyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)



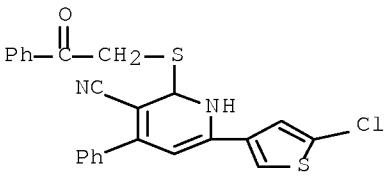
RN 188782-74-3 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[6-(5-chloro-3-thienyl)-3-cyano-1,2-dihydro-4-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



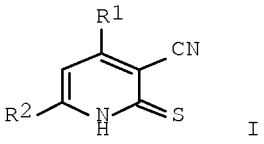
RN 188782-75-4 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[[6-(5-chloro-3-thienyl)-3-cyano-1,2-dihydro-4-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 188782-76-5 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 6-(5-chloro-3-thienyl)-1,2-dihydro-2-[(2-oxo-2-phenylethyl)thio]-4-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

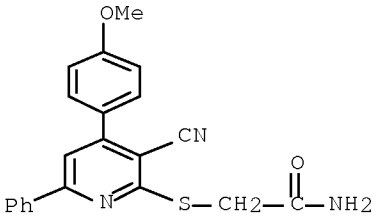


L57 ANSWER 31 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:279011 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 126:293254
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 126:56789a,56792a
TITLE: Synthesis and reactions of 3-cyano-6-cyclopropyl-2(1H)-pyridinethiones
AUTHOR(S): Khoroshilov, G. E.; Sharanin, Yu. A.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Lugansk Pedagog. Inst., Luhansk, Ukraine
SOURCE: Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (Russian Edition) (1996), 62(9-10), 38-44
CODEN: UKZHAU; ISSN: 0041-6045
PUBLISHER: Institut Obshchei i Neorganicheskoi Khimii NAN Ukrainy
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: Russian
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 126:293254
ED Entered STN: 01 May 1997
GI

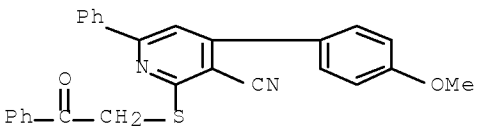


I

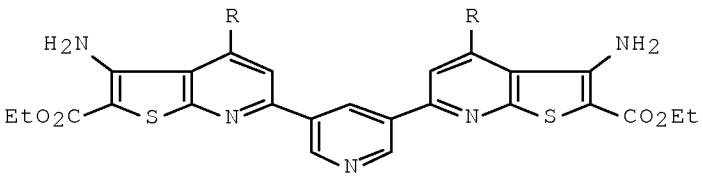
AB The title compds. [I; R1 = (un)substituted phenyl; R2 = cyclopropyl, Ph] were prepared (1) by reaction of oxo dinitriles with S8 and (2) by reaction of butadienedicarbonitriles with cyanothioacetamide. S-alkylation of I and subsequent cyclization to thienopyridines were carried out.
CC 27-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom))
Section cross-reference(s): 28
IT 94360-69-7P 189132-37-4P 189132-38-5P 189132-39-6P
189132-40-9P 189132-41-0P 189132-42-1P 189132-43-2P 189132-44-3P
189132-45-4P 189132-46-5P 189132-47-6P 189132-48-7P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and cyclization of)
IT 94360-69-7P 189132-48-7P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and cyclization of)
RN 94360-69-7 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[3-cyano-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 189132-48-7 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-[(2-oxo-2-phenylethyl)thio]-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



L57 ANSWER 32 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:694430 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 123:313812
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 123:56255a,56258a
TITLE: Synthesis of 3,5-disubstituted pyridines as antimicrobial agents
AUTHOR(S): Attia, A.; Abo-Ghalia, M. H.; El-Salam, O. I. Abd
CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Appl. Org. Chem., Natl. Res. Cent., Cairo, Egypt
SOURCE: Pharmazie (1995), 50(7), 455-9
CODEN: PHARAT; ISSN: 0031-7144
PUBLISHER: Govi-Verlag Pharmazeutischer Verlag
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
ED Entered STN: 22 Jul 1995
GI



II

AB 3,5-Diacetylpyridine (I) reacted with hydroxylamine hydrochloride, thiourea or phenylhydrazine affording the corresponding carbaldoximo- aminothiazolyl- and

phenylhydrazono- derivs., resp. Cyclization of phenylhydrazono derivative of I by the action of polyphosphoric acid or thionyl chloride afforded the corresponding indolyl- and thiadiazolyl- derivs. Also prepared were thieno[2,3-b]pyridines II (R = 2-thienyl, 4-MeOC6H4). Some of the obtained compds. showed remarkable antimicrobial activity comparable to oxytetracycline.

CC 28-2 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
Section cross-reference(s): 10

IT Bactericides, Disinfectants, and Antiseptics
Fungicides and Fungistats
(synthesis of 3,5-disubstituted pyridines as antimicrobial agents)

IT 39081-53-3P 170160-78-8P 170160-79-9P 170160-80-2P 170160-84-6P 170160-85-7P 170160-86-8P 170160-87-9P 170160-88-0P 170160-89-1P 170160-90-4P 170160-91-5P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(synthesis of 3,5-disubstituted pyridines as antimicrobial agents)

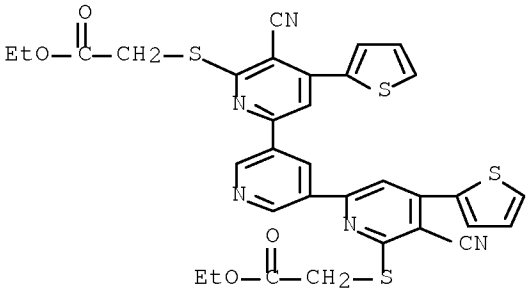
IT 102547-82-0P 170160-74-4P 170160-76-6P 170160-77-7P 170160-81-3P 170160-82-4P 170160-83-5P 170160-92-6P 170160-93-7P 170160-94-8P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)
(synthesis of 3,5-disubstituted pyridines as antimicrobial agents)

IT 98-03-3, 2-Thiophenecarboxaldehyde 100-52-7, Benzaldehyde, reactions 105-39-5, Ethyl 2-chloroacetate 123-11-5, p-Methoxybenzaldehyde, reactions 500-22-1, 3-Pyridinecarboxaldehyde 623-51-8, Ethyl 2-mercaptoacetate 1199-61-7, 3,5-Diacetylpyridine
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(synthesis of 3,5-disubstituted pyridines as antimicrobial agents)

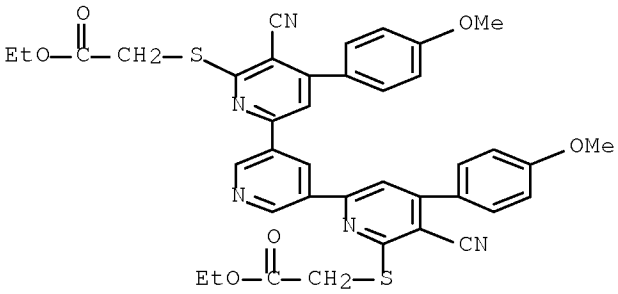
IT 170160-75-5P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(synthesis of 3,5-disubstituted pyridines as antimicrobial agents)

IT 170160-90-4P 170160-91-5P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(synthesis of 3,5-disubstituted pyridines as antimicrobial agents)

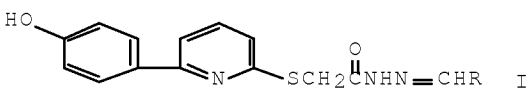
RN 170160-90-4 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2,2'-[(5,5''-dicyano-4,4''-di-2-thienyl[2,3':5',2''-terpyridine]-6,6''-diyl)bis(thio)]bis-, diethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



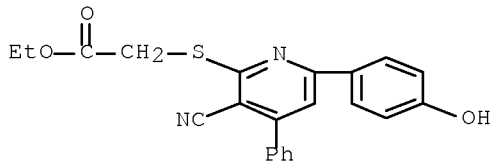
RN 170160-91-5 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2,2'-[[5,5''-dicyano-4,4''-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)[2,3':5',2''-terpyridine]-6,6''-diyl]bis(thio)]bis-, diethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



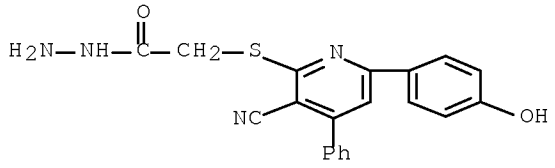
L57 ANSWER 33 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1994:557485 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 121:157485
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 121:28509a,28512a
TITLE: Synthesis of some 2-(substituted thio)pyridines and thieno[2,3-b]pyridines
AUTHOR(S): Abdel-Monem, Maisa I.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Fac. Sci., Assiut Univ., Assiut, 71516, Egypt
SOURCE: Collection of Czechoslovak Chemical Communications (1994), 59(4), 978-86
CODEN: CCCCAK; ISSN: 0010-0765
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 121:157485
ED Entered STN: 01 Oct 1994
GI



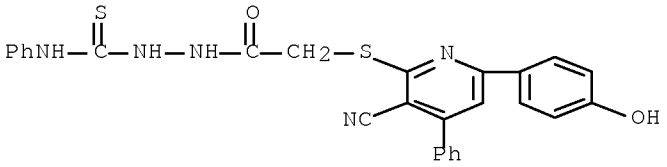
AB The title compds., 2-pyridinethiol derivs., such as I (R = aryl) were prepared
CC 27-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom))
IT 157222-84-9P 157222-85-0P 157222-86-1P 157222-87-2P 157222-88-3P
157222-89-4P 157222-90-7P 157222-91-8P 157222-92-9P 157222-93-0P
157222-94-1P 157222-95-2P 157222-96-3P
157222-97-4P 157222-98-5P 157222-99-6P
157223-00-2P 157223-01-3P 157223-02-4P 157223-03-5P
157223-04-6P 157223-05-7P 157223-06-8P 157223-07-9P
157223-08-0P 157223-09-1P 157223-10-4P
157223-11-5P 157223-12-6P 157223-13-7P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)
IT 157222-94-1P 157222-95-2P 157222-96-3P
157222-97-4P 157222-98-5P 157222-99-6P
157223-00-2P 157223-07-9P 157223-08-0P
157223-10-4P 157223-11-5P 157223-12-6P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)
RN 157222-94-1 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[[3-cyano-6-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



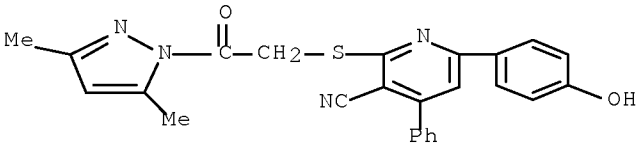
RN 157222-95-2 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[[3-cyano-6-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)



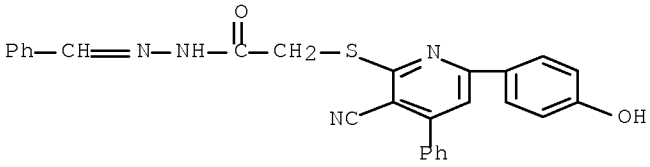
RN 157222-96-3 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[[3-cyano-6-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, 2-[(phenylamino)thioxomethyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)



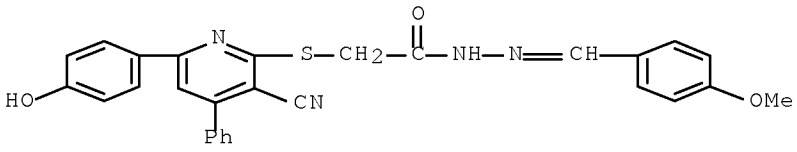
RN 157222-97-4 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[[2-(3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl]thio]-6-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



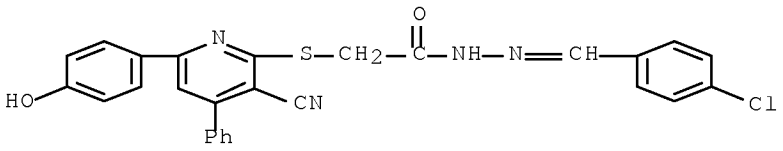
RN 157222-98-5 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[[3-cyano-6-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, 2-(phenylmethylene)hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)



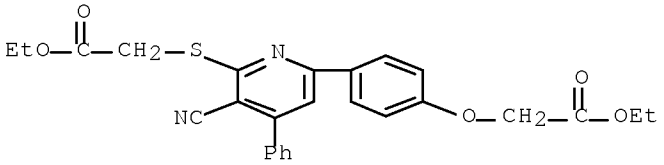
RN 157222-99-6 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[[3-cyano-6-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, 2-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methylene]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)



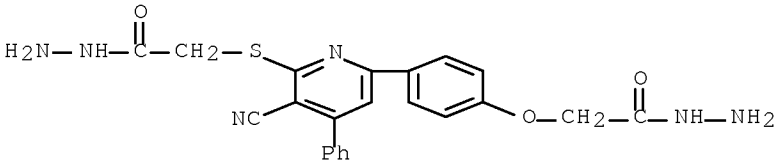
RN 157223-00-2 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[[3-cyano-6-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)methylene]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)



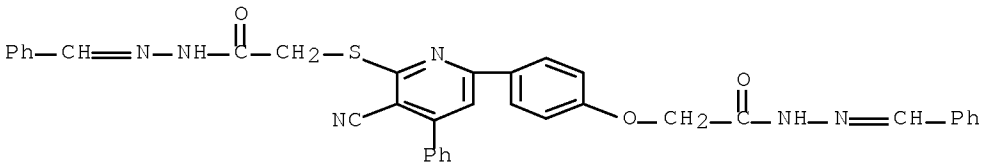
RN 157223-07-9 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [[3-cyano-6-[4-(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethoxy)phenyl]-4-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 157223-08-0 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [[3-cyano-6-[4-(2-hydrazino-2-oxoethoxy)phenyl]-4-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, hydrazide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



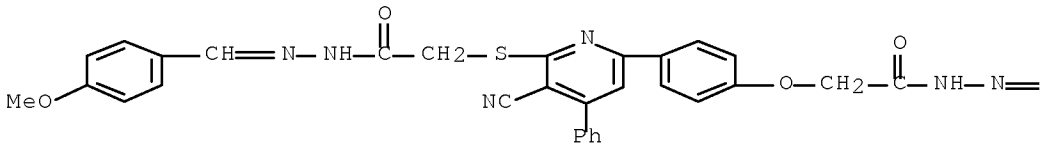
RN 157223-10-4 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [[3-cyano-6-[4-[2-oxo-2-[(phenylmethylene)hydrazino]ethoxy]phenyl]-4-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, (phenylmethylene)hydrazide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



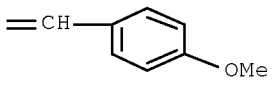
RN 157223-11-5 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [[2-cyano-6-[4-[2-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)methylene]hydrazino]-2-oxoethoxy]phenyl]-4-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, [(4-

ethoxyphenyl)methylene]hydrazide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

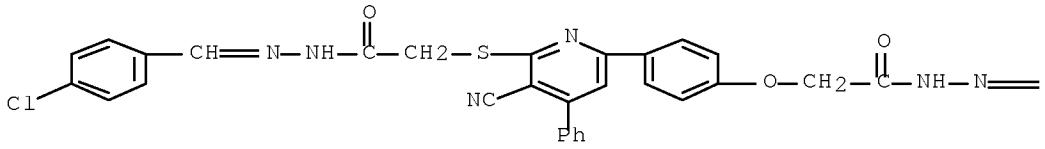


PAGE 1-B

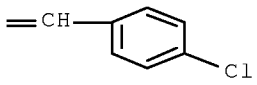


RN 157223-12-6 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [[6-[4-[2-[[(4-chlorophenyl)methylene]hydrazino]-2-oxoethoxy]phenyl]-3-cyano-4-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, [(4-chlorophenyl)methylene]hydrazide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

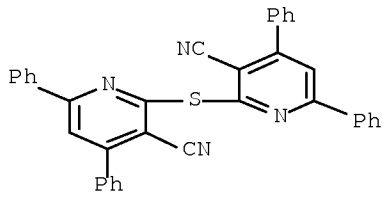


PAGE 1-B



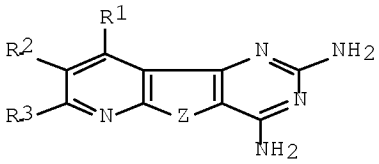
L57 ANSWER 34 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:273276 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 122:105015
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 122:19759a,19762a
TITLE: Crystal structure, spectroscopic study, molecular modeling, and in vitro antimicrobial

activity testing of 2,2'-thiobis[4,6-diphenylpyridine-3-carbonitrile]
AUTHOR(S): Victory, P.; Busquets, N.; Borrell, J. I.; Sanchez, I.; Teixido, J.; Serra, B.; Alvarez-Larena, A.; Piniella, J. F.; Guinea, J.; Garcia, J.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Quim. Org., Univ. Ramon Llull, Barcelona, E-08017, Spain
SOURCE: Journal of Chemical Crystallography (1994), 24(10), 675-9
CODEN: JCCYEV; ISSN: 1074-1542
PUBLISHER: Plenum
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
ED Entered STN: 05 Jan 1995
AB X-ray anal. of the title compound showed that the mol. adopts a twisted conformation. AM1 and PM3 calcns. agreed with the crystal structure. Mass, IR, UV, and 1H and 13C NMR data were also reported. In vitro tests indicated an absence of antimicrobial activity.
CC 22-3 (Physical Organic Chemistry)
Section cross-reference(s): 75
IT 160598-76-5P
RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation, spectra, modeling and x-ray anal. of)
IT 160598-76-5P
RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation, spectra, modeling and x-ray anal. of)
RN 160598-76-5 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2,2'-thiobis[4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



L57 ANSWER 35 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:39653 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 122:31630
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 122:6251a,6254a
TITLE: Regioselective synthesis of substituted thieno(selenopheno)[2,3-b]pyridines and pyrido[3',2':4,5]thieno(selenopheno)[3,2-d]pyrimidines based on 3-cyanopyridine-2(1H)-thiones, -selenones and N-cyanochloroacetamidine
AUTHOR(S): Artemov, V. A.; Rodinovskaya, L. A.; Shestopalov, A. M.; Litvinov, V. P.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Inst. Org. Khim. im. Zelinskogo, Moscow, 117913, Russia
SOURCE: Khimiya Geterotsiklicheskikh Soedinenii (1994), (1), 122-32
CODEN: KGSSAQ; ISSN: 0132-6244
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: Russian
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 122:31630
ED Entered STN: 08 Nov 1994
GI



I

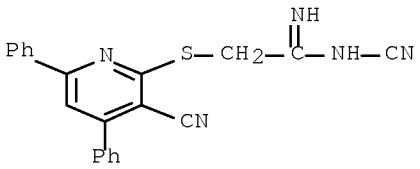
AB 3-Cyanopyridine-2(1H)-thiones or -selenones undergo heteroannulation with N-cyanochloroacetamides to give thieno(selenopheno)[2,3-b]pyridines and 2,4-diaminopyrido[3',2':4,5]thieno(selenopheno)[3,2-d]pyrimidines (e.g., I; Z = S, Se; R1 = H, Me, Ph, 4-ClC6H4, 4-BrC6H4, CF3, 3-pyridyl; R2 = H, Me,; R3 = Me, Ph, 4-tolyl; R2R3 = (CH2)4), which in turn were converted into compds. containing triazine, aminopyrimidine, and pyrimidinedione ring systems.

CC 29-8 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds)
Section cross-reference(s): 28

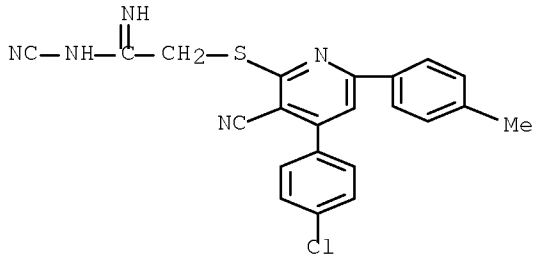
IT 154049-79-3P 154049-80-6P 154049-81-7P 159717-90-5P
159717-91-6P 159717-92-7P
RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of substituted amino(aminocyaniminomethyl)thienopyridines)

IT 154049-79-3P 154049-80-6P
RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of substituted amino(aminocyaniminomethyl)thienopyridines)

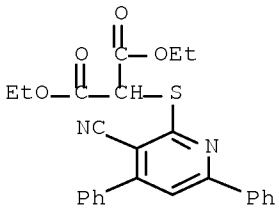
RN 154049-79-3 HCAPLUS
CN Ethanimidamide, N-cyano-2-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



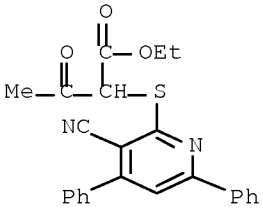
RN 154049-80-6 HCAPLUS
CN Ethanimidamide, 2-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-6-(4-methylphenyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-N-cyano- (CA INDEX NAME)



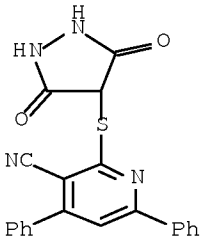
L57 ANSWER 36 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:6060 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 124:176030
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 124:32643a,32646a
TITLE: Synthesis of some heterocycles related to pyridine
AUTHOR(S): Ahmed, Raga A.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Faculty of Science, Assiut University, Assiut, Egypt
SOURCE: Bulletin of the Faculty of Science, Assiut University, B: Chemistry (1994), 23(2), 11-18
CODEN: BFSAE6; ISSN: 1010-2671
PUBLISHER: Assiut University
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
ED Entered STN: 04 Jan 1996
AB Reaction of 3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinethione with halo methylene compds. gave 4,6-diphenyl-2-[[(diacyl)methyl]thio]-3- pyridinecarbonitriles. Cyclocondensation of the latter with hydrazine, hydroxylamine, urea and thiourea gave heterocyclic compds.
CC 28-20 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
IT 174074-02-3P 174074-03-4P 174074-04-5P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of [(heterocyclyl)thio]pyridinecarbonitriles)
IT 174074-05-6P 174074-06-7P 174074-07-8P
174074-08-9P 174074-09-0P 174074-10-3P 174074-11-4P
174074-12-5P 174074-13-6P 174074-14-7P
174074-15-8P 174074-16-9P 174074-17-0P
174074-18-1P 174074-19-2P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of [(heterocyclyl)thio]pyridinecarbonitriles)
IT 174074-02-3P 174074-04-5P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of [(heterocyclyl)thio]pyridinecarbonitriles)
RN 174074-02-3 HCAPLUS
CN Propanedioic acid, 2-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]-, 1,3-diethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



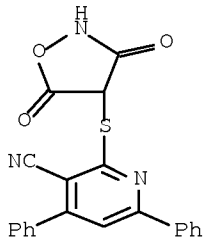
RN 174074-04-5 HCAPLUS
CN Butanoic acid, 2-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]-3-oxo-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



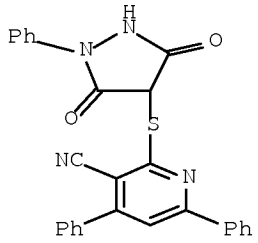
IT 174074-05-6P 174074-06-7P 174074-07-8P
174074-10-3P 174074-12-5P 174074-14-7P
174074-15-8P 174074-17-0P 174074-18-1P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of [(heterocyclyl)thio]pyridinecarbonitriles)
RN 174074-05-6 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[(3,5-dioxo-4-pyrazolidinyl)thio]-4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



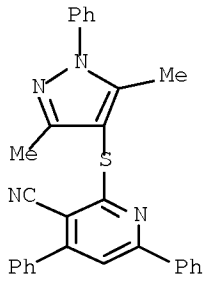
RN 174074-06-7 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[(3,5-dioxo-4-isoxazolidinyl)thio]-4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



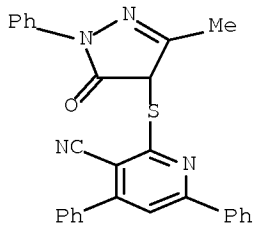
RN 174074-07-8 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[(3,5-dioxo-1-phenyl-4-pyrazolidinyl)thio]-4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



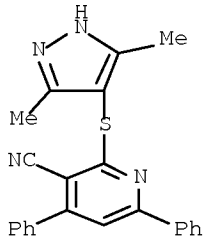
RN 174074-10-3 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[(3,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thio]-4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



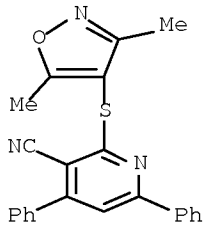
RN 174074-12-5 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thio]-4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



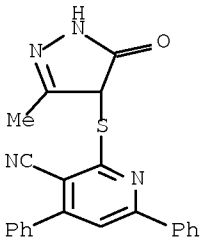
RN 174074-14-7 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[(3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thio]-4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



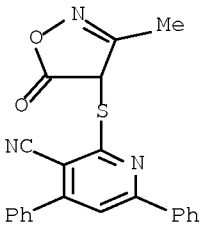
RN 174074-15-8 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolyl)thio]-4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



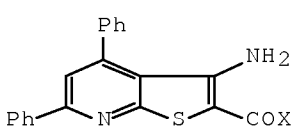
RN 174074-17-0 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thio]-4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



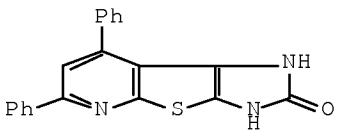
RN 174074-18-1 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-4-isoxazolyl)thio]-4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



L57 ANSWER 37 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1994:217590 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 120:217590
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 120:38641a,38644a
TITLE: Synthesis and some reactions of thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidines and S-substituted mercaptopyridines
AUTHOR(S): Abdel Hafez, Ali A.; Ahmed, Raga A.; Geies, Ahmed A.; El-Kashef, Hussein S.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Fac. Sci., Assiut Univ., Assiut, Egypt
SOURCE: Collection of Czechoslovak Chemical Communications (1993), 58(8), 1931-6
CODEN: CCCCAK; ISSN: 0010-0765
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 120:217590
ED Entered STN: 30 Apr 1994
GI



I



II

AB The title compds., hydrazides I [X = (arylmethyleneamino)amino], and analogs thereof, such as 4,6-diphenyl-1H-imidazo[4',5':4,5]thieno[2,3- b]pyridin-2(3H)-one (II), were prepared

CC 28-20 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))

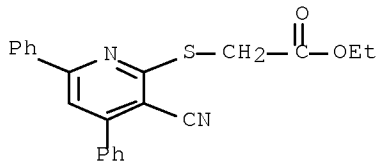
IT 94360-72-2 153705-69-2 153705-70-5 153705-71-6 153705-72-7 153705-73-8 153705-74-9
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation as intermediate for thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidinecarboxylic acid hydrazide)

IT 153705-75-0P 153705-76-1P 153705-77-2P 153705-78-3P 153705-79-4P 153705-80-7P 153705-81-8P 153705-82-9P 153705-83-0P 153705-84-1P 153705-85-2P 153705-86-3P 153705-87-4P 153705-88-5P 153705-89-6P 153705-90-9P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)

IT 94360-72-2 153705-69-2 153705-71-6 153705-72-7 153705-73-8
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation as intermediate for thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidinecarboxylic acid hydrazide)

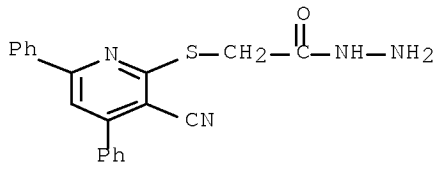
RN 94360-72-2 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, 2-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



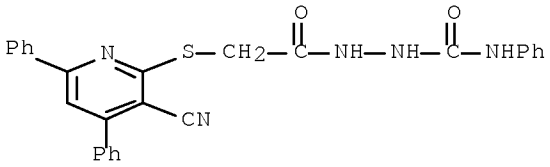
RN 153705-69-2 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, 2-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]-, hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

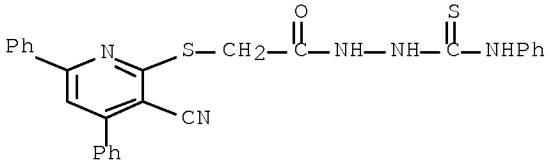


RN 153705-71-6 HCAPLUS

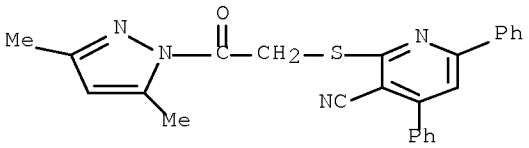
CN Acetic acid, 2-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]-, 2-[(phenylamino)carbonyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)



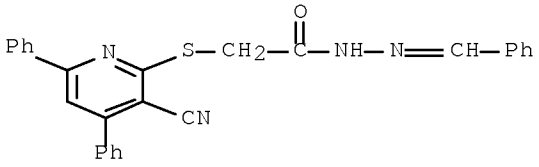
RN 153705-72-7 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]-, 2-[(phenylamino)thioxomethyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)



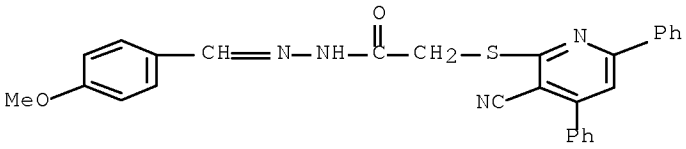
RN 153705-73-8 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[[2-(3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl]thio]-4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



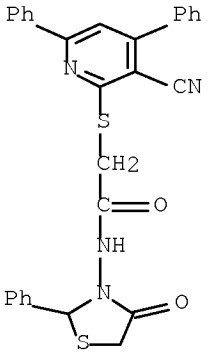
IT 153705-75-0P 153705-76-1P 153705-81-8P 153705-82-9P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)
RN 153705-75-0 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]-, 2-(phenylmethylene)hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)



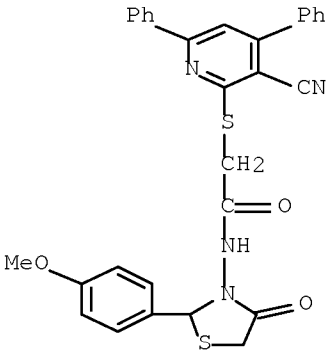
RN 153705-76-1 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]-, 2-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methylene]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 153705-81-8 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]-N-(4-oxo-2-phenyl-3-thiazolidinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

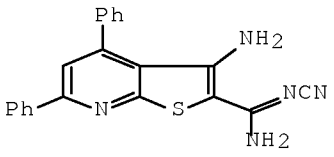


RN 153705-82-9 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]-N-[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxo-3-thiazolidinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

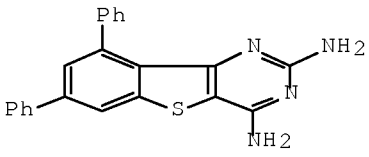


L57 ANSWER 38 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1994:244928 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 120:244928
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 120:43417a,43420a
TITLE: Synthesis of 2,4-diaminopyrido[3',2':4,5]thieno[3,2-d]pyrimidines
AUTHOR(S): Artyomov, Vasilii A.; Rodinovskaya, Lyudmila A.; Shestopalov, Anatolii M.; Litvinov, Victor P.
CORPORATE SOURCE: N. D. Zelinsky Inst. Org. Chem., Moscow, 117913, Russia
SOURCE: Mendeleev Communications (1993), (4), 149-51
CODEN: MENCEX; ISSN: 0959-9436
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 120:244928
ED Entered STN: 14 May 1994
GI

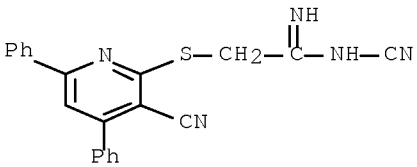


I

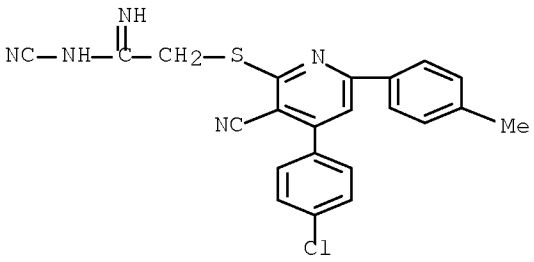


II

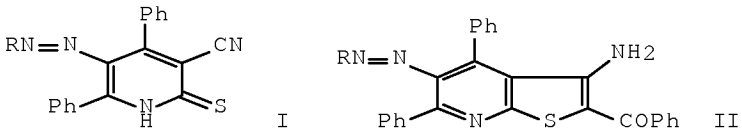
AB The heteroannulation reaction of 3-cyanopyridine-2(1H)-thiones with N-cyanochloroacetamidine leads consecutively to thieno[2,3-b]pyridines, e.g. I, and 2,4-diaminopyrido[3',2':4,5]thieno[3,2-d]pyrimidines, e.g. II.
CC 28-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
IT 154049-79-3P 154049-80-6P 154049-81-7P 154049-82-8P 154049-83-9P 154049-84-0P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and intramol. cyclization of)
IT 154049-79-3P 154049-80-6P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and intramol. cyclization of)
RN 154049-79-3 HCAPLUS
CN Ethanimidamide, N-cyano-2-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 154049-80-6 HCAPLUS
CN Ethanimidamide, 2-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-6-(4-methylphenyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-N-cyano- (CA INDEX NAME)

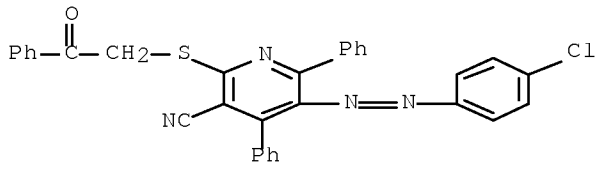


L57 ANSWER 39 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1993:38740 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 118:38740
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 118:7055a,7058a
TITLE: Synthesis of pyridine-2(1H)-thione and thieno[2,3-b]pyridine derivatives
AUTHOR(S): Elgemeie, Galal E. H.; Alnaimi, Ibrahim S.; Alarab, Hafsa F.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Fac. Sci., Qatar Univ., Doha, Qatar
SOURCE: Heterocycles (1992), 34(9), 1721-8
CODEN: HTCYAM; ISSN: 0385-5414
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 118:38740
ED Entered STN: 03 Feb 1993
GI

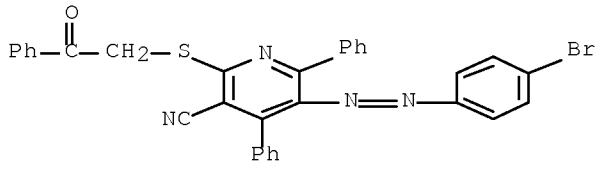


AB Pyridinethiones I (R = substituted Ph) were prepared in 50-85% yields, by the cyclocondensation of cyanothioacetamide with 2-arylhydrazono-1,3-diphenylpropane-1,3-diones, (PhCO)2C:NNHR in presence of EtONa. I reacted with phenacyl bromide to give 77-90% thieno[2,3-b]pyridines II.
CC 27-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom))
IT 144881-56-1P 144881-59-4P 144881-61-8P 144881-62-9P 144881-64-1P
144881-65-2P 144881-66-3P 144881-67-4P 144881-68-5P 144881-69-6P
144881-70-9P 144881-71-0P 144881-72-1P
144881-73-2P 144881-74-3P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)
IT 144881-70-9P 144881-71-0P 144881-72-1P
144881-73-2P 144881-74-3P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)

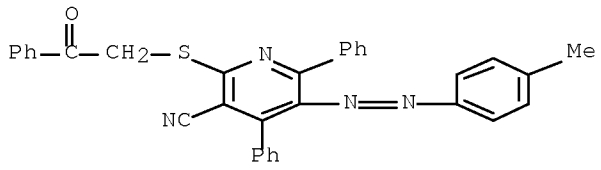
RN 144881-70-9 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-[2-(4-chlorophenyl)diazenyl]-2-[(2-oxo-2-phenylethyl)thio]-4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



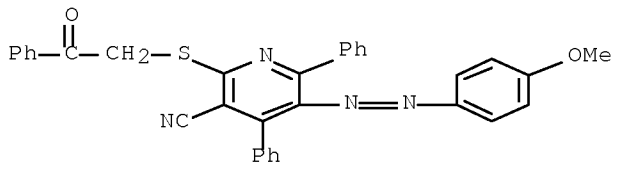
RN 144881-71-0 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-[2-(4-bromophenyl)diazenyl]-2-[(2-oxo-2-phenylethyl)thio]-4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



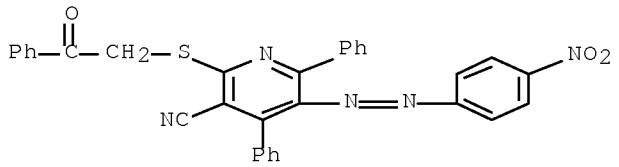
RN 144881-72-1 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-[2-(4-methylphenyl)diazenyl]-2-[(2-oxo-2-phenylethyl)thio]-4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



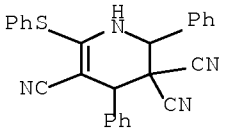
RN 144881-73-2 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)diazenyl]-2-[(2-oxo-2-phenylethyl)thio]-4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



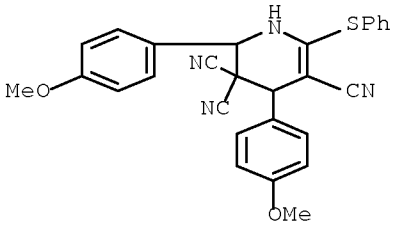
RN 144881-74-3 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-[2-(4-nitrophenyl)diazenyl]-2-[(2-oxo-2-phenylethyl)thio]-4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



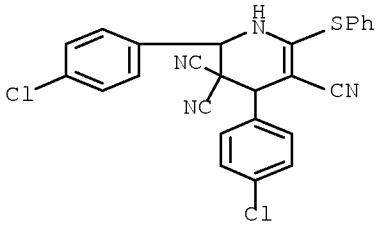
L57 ANSWER 40 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1992:426413 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 117:26413
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 117:4767a,4770a
TITLE: Studies with polyfunctionally substituted heterocycles: synthesis of new pyridines, naphtho[1,2-b]pyrans, pyrazolo[3,4-b]pyridines and pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidines
AUTHOR(S): Elnagdi, Mohamed Hilmy; Elghandour, Ahmed Hafiz Husein; Ibrahim, Mohamed Kamal Ahmed; Hafiz, Ibrahim Saad Abdel
CORPORATE SOURCE: Fac. Sci., Cairo Univ., Giza, Egypt
SOURCE: Zeitschrift fuer Naturforschung, B: Chemical Sciences (1992), 47(4), 572-8
CODEN: ZNBSEN; ISSN: 0932-0776
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
ED Entered STN: 26 Jul 1992
AB A variety of new polyfunctionally substituted pyridines, naphthopyrans and pyrazolopyrimidines were prepared via reaction of ylidenemalononitriles with thiophenol, thionaphthol, naphthols and aminopyrazoles.
CC 28-8 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
Section cross-reference(s): 27
IT 84186-26-5P 111161-22-9P 111161-23-0P 119825-06-8P 119825-07-9P
130944-10-4P 130944-12-6P 141987-58-8P 141987-59-9P
141987-60-2P 141987-61-3P 141987-62-4P 141987-63-5P
141987-64-6P 141987-65-7P 141987-66-8P 141987-67-9P 141987-68-0P
141987-69-1P 141987-70-4P 141987-71-5P 141987-72-6P 141987-73-7P
141987-74-8P 141987-75-9P 141987-76-0P 141987-77-1P 141987-78-2P
141987-79-3P 141987-80-6P 141987-81-7P 141987-82-8P
RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and spectra of)
IT 141987-58-8P 141987-59-9P 141987-60-2P
141987-61-3P
RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and spectra of)
RN 141987-58-8 HCAPLUS
CN 3,3,5(2H)-Pyridinetricarbonitrile, 1,4-dihydro-2,4-diphenyl-6-(phenylthio)- (CA INDEX NAME)



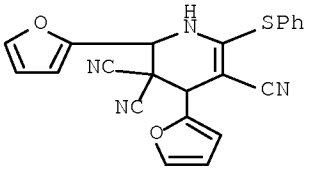
RN 141987-59-9 HCAPLUS
CN 3,3,5(2H)-Pyridinetricarbonitrile, 1,4-dihydro-2,4-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-(phenylthio)- (CA INDEX NAME)



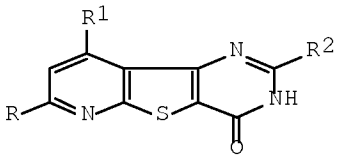
RN 141987-60-2 HCAPLUS
CN 3,3,5(2H)-Pyridinetricarbonitrile, 2,4-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-6-(phenylthio)- (CA INDEX NAME)



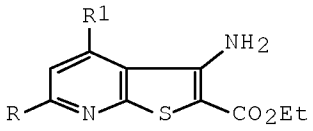
RN 141987-61-3 HCAPLUS
CN 3,3,5(2H)-Pyridinetricarbonitrile, 2,4-di-2-furanyl-1,4-dihydro-6-(phenylthio)- (CA INDEX NAME)



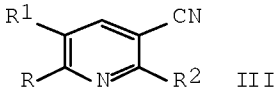
L57 ANSWER 41 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1992:591805 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 117:191805
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 117:33131a,33134a
TITLE: Synthesis and reactions of 2-carbethoxy-3-aminothieno[2,3-b]pyridines
AUTHOR(S): Dave, Chaitanya G.; Shah, P. R.; Shah, A. B.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Chem., St Xavier's Coll., Ahmedabad, 380 009, India
SOURCE: Indian Journal of Chemistry, Section B: Organic Chemistry Including Medicinal Chemistry (1992), 31B(8), 492-4
CODEN: IJSBDB; ISSN: 0376-4699
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 117:191805
ED Entered STN: 15 Nov 1992
GI



I



II



III

AB Several pyridothienopyrimidinones I (R, R1 = Ph, substituted Ph; R2 = H, Me) have been synthesized from novel 2-carbethoxy-3-aminothieno[2,3- b]pyridines II. 2-Carbethoxymethylmercapto-3-cyanopyridines III (R, R1 as above; R2 = SCH2CO2Et) have been isolated from the reactions between 2-chloro-3-cyanopyridines III (R2 = Cl) and HSCH2CO2Et during the synthesis of II. The structures of the compds. have been established on the basis of elemental anal. and spectral data.

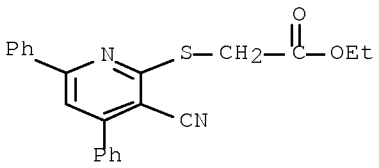
CC 28-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))

IT 94360-72-2P 94360-74-4P 94360-76-6P
143882-80-8P 143882-81-9P 143882-82-0P
143882-83-1P 143882-84-2P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and intramol. cyclization of, in presence of base)

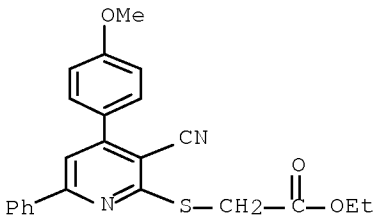
IT 94360-72-2P 94360-74-4P 94360-76-6P
143882-80-8P 143882-81-9P 143882-82-0P
143882-83-1P 143882-84-2P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and intramol. cyclization of, in presence of base)

RN 94360-72-2 HCAPLUS

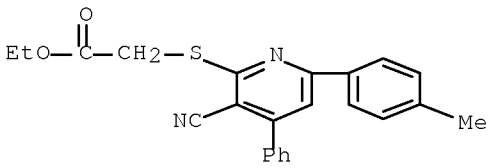
CN Acetic acid, 2-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



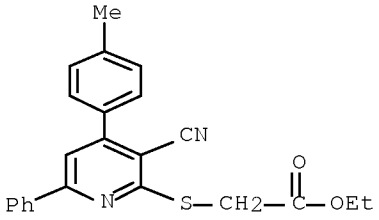
RN 94360-74-4 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[[3-cyano-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



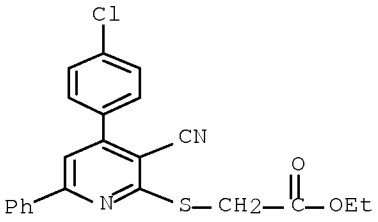
RN 94360-76-6 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [[3-cyano-6-(4-methylphenyl)-4-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



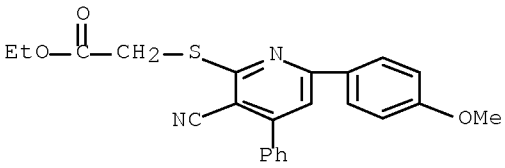
RN 143882-80-8 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[[3-cyano-4-(4-methylphenyl)-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



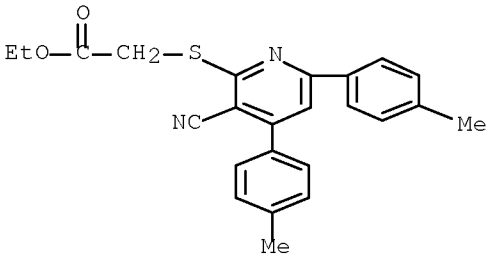
RN 143882-81-9 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



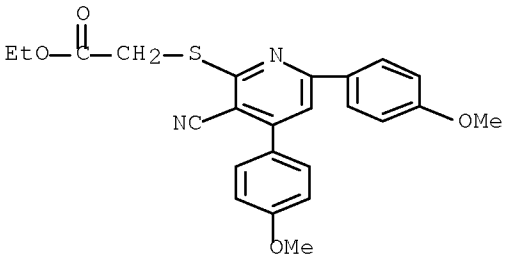
RN 143882-82-0 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[[3-cyano-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



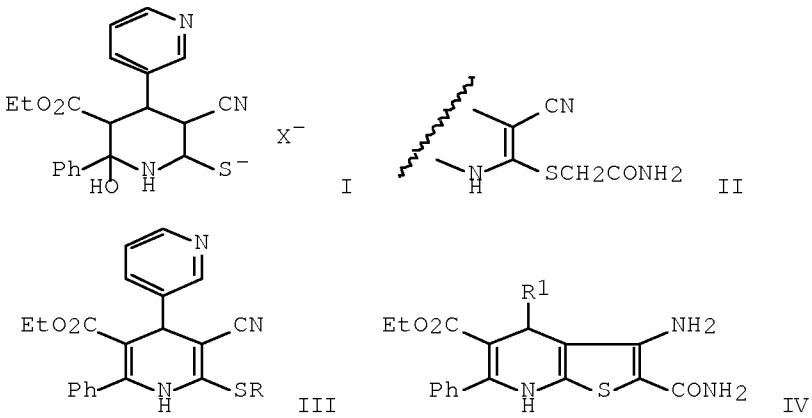
RN 143882-83-1 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[[3-cyano-4,6-bis(4-methylphenyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 143882-84-2 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[[3-cyano-4,6-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



L57 ANSWER 42 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1993:38791 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 118:38791
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 118:7067a,7070a
TITLE: Synthesis, properties, and cardiotonic activity of 2-carbamoylmethylthio-6-phenyl-5-ethoxycarbonyl-3-cyclo-4-(pyrido-3'yl)pyridine derivatives and their hydrogenated analogs
AUTHOR(S): Krauze, A.; Garalene, V.; Duburs, G.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Inst. Org. Synth., Riga, Latvia
SOURCE: Khimiko-Farmatsevticheskii Zhurnal (1992), 26(5), 40-3
CODEN: KHFZAN; ISSN: 0023-1134
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: Russian
ED Entered STN: 03 Feb 1993
GI



AB Cyclocondensation of PhCOCH2CO2Et with 2-cyano-3-pyridinethioacrylamide in the presence of bases gave pyridinecarboxylates I (X+ = piperidino, Na) which when treated with ICH2CONH2 gave 82% amide II; betaine III (R = H) similarly treated gave amide III (R = CH2CONH2) which underwent base-catalyzed cyclization to give thienopyridine IV (R1 = 3-pyridyl). Addnl. obtained was IV

(R1 = Ph). The 4,3'-bipyridines show dual activity-neg. inotropic action at low concns. and pos. inotropic activity at concns. >10-5M.

CC 28-2 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
Section cross-reference(s): 1

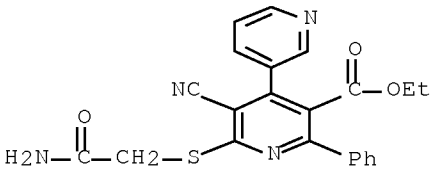
IT 144969-93-7P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation, cyclization, and cardiotonic properties of)

IT 144969-91-5P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation, ionic hydrogenation, and base-catalyzed cyclization of)

IT 144969-93-7P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation, cyclization, and cardiotonic properties of)

RN 144969-93-7 HCAPLUS

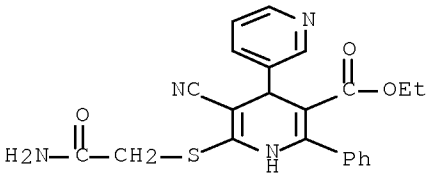
CN [3,4'-Bipyridine]-3'-carboxylic acid, 6'-[(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)thio]-5'-cyano-2'-phenyl-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



IT 144969-91-5P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation, ionic hydrogenation, and base-catalyzed cyclization of)

RN 144969-91-5 HCAPLUS

CN [3,4'-Bipyridine]-3'-carboxylic acid, 6'-[(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)thio]-5'-cyano-1',4'-dihydro-2'-phenyl-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



L57 ANSWER 43 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1993:147516 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 118:147516

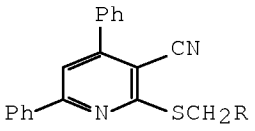
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 118:25371a,25374a

TITLE: Pyridine derivatives and related compounds. Some reactions with 3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-mercaptopyridine

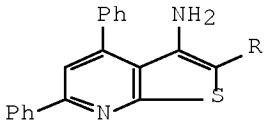
AUTHOR(S): Deeb, A.; Essawy, A.; El-Gendy, A. M.; Shaban, A. M.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Fac. Sci., Zagazig Univ., Zagazig, Egypt

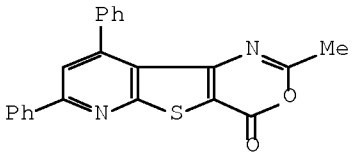
SOURCE: Egyptian Journal of Chemistry (1991), Volume
Date 1990, 33(2), 215-20
CODEN: EGJCA3; ISSN: 0367-0422
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
ED Entered STN: 13 Apr 1993
GI



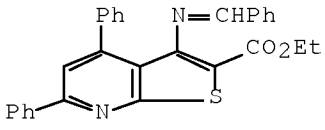
I



II



III



IV

AB The title compound reacted with XCH2R (R = CO2H, X = Cl; R = CO2Et, X = Br; R = COPh, X = Br) to give (methylthio)pyridines I. I underwent intramol. cyclization to give thienopyridines II. II (R = CO2H) was N-acetylated and cyclized to give pyridothienooxazinone III. II (R = CO2Et) condensed with PhCHO to give the corresponding imine IV.

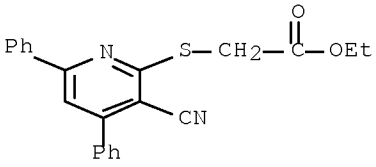
CC 28-13 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))

IT 94360-72-2P 94360-86-8P 94361-03-2P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and intramol. cyclization of, thienylpyridine from)

IT 94360-72-2P 94360-86-8P 94361-03-2P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and intramol. cyclization of, thienylpyridine from)

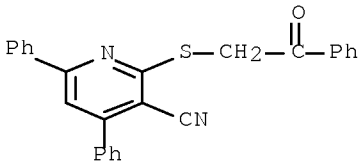
RN 94360-72-2 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, 2-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

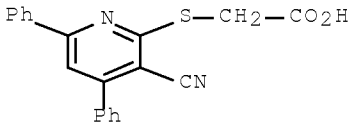


RN 94360-86-8 HCAPLUS

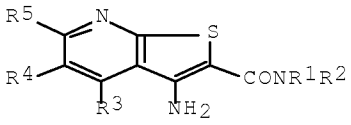
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[(2-oxo-2-phenylethyl)thio]-4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 94361-03-2 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



L57 ANSWER 44 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1990:515227 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 113:115227
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 113:19527a,19530a
TITLE: Polycyclic pyridines. Part 8. Synthesis of new primary, secondary and tertiary 3-aminothieno[2,3-b]pyridine-2-carboxamides by different pathways
AUTHOR(S): Wagner, G.; Vieweg, H.; Leistner, S.; Boehm, N.; Krasselt, U.; Hanfeld, Vera; Prantz, J.; Grupe, Renate
CORPORATE SOURCE: Sekt. Biowiss., Karl-Marx-Univ., Leipzig, DDR-7010, Ger. Dem. Rep.
SOURCE: Pharmazie (1990), 45(2), 102-9
CODEN: PHARAT; ISSN: 0031-7144
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: German
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 113:115227
ED Entered STN: 29 Sep 1990
GI



I

AB The treatment of 2-thioxo-1,2-dihydropyridine-3-carbonitriles with ClCH2CO2NR1R3 (R1, R2 = H, Me, Et) gave 3-aminothieno[2,3-b]pyridinecarboxylic acid amides I [R1 = H, Et, Me; R2 = H, Et, Bu, cyclohexyl, CH2CH2OH, CH2CO2H; R1R2 = (CH2)5; R3 = Me, Ph, 4-BrC6H4, 3-pyridyl, CONH2, etc; R4 = H, Me, CH2C6H4(CN)-4; R5 = Me, C6H4Cl-4, Ph, C6H4Br-4, furyl, naphthyl, OH). Some of the compds. thus prepared, e.g. I (R1 = R2 = R4 = H, R3 = Me, R5 = Ph) and I (R1 = R4 = H, R2 = CH2CH2OH, R3 = R5 = Me)

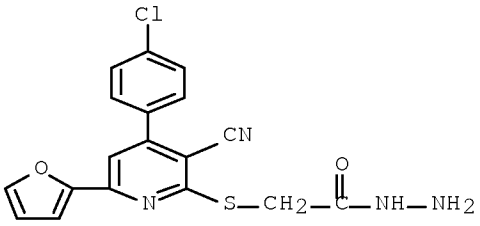
showed activity as antiallergics in the passive cutaneous anaphylaxis test in rats.

CC 28-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
Section cross-reference(s): 1

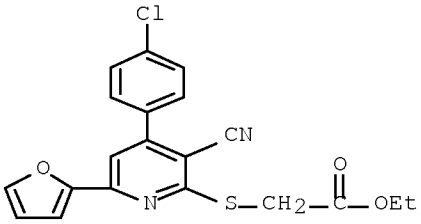
IT 128917-90-8P 128917-91-9P 128917-92-0P
128917-93-1P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and condensation reaction of, with hydrazine)

IT 128917-90-8P 128917-91-9P 128917-92-0P
128917-93-1P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and condensation reaction of, with hydrazine)

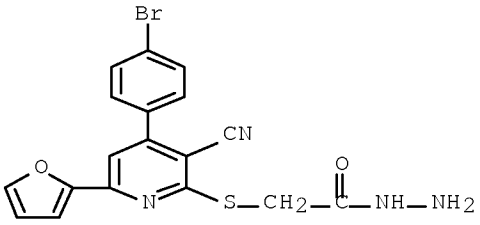
RN 128917-90-8 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-6-(2-furanyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)



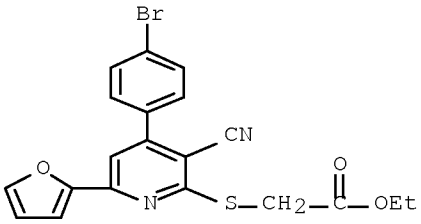
RN 128917-91-9 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-6-(2-furanyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



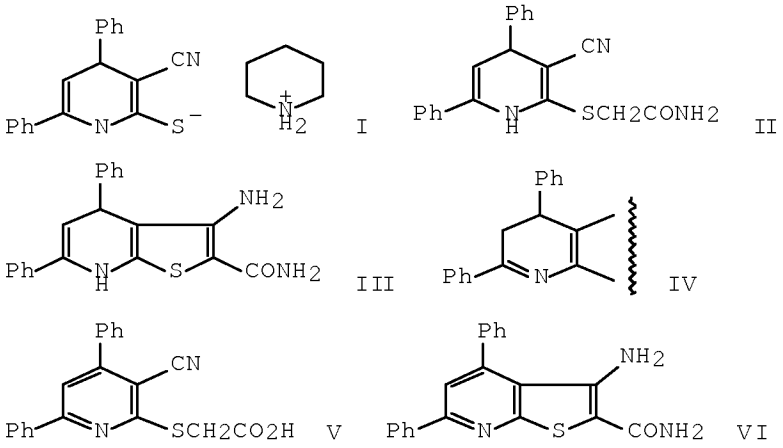
RN 128917-92-0 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[[4-(4-bromophenyl)-3-cyano-6-(2-furanyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 128917-93-1 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[[4-(4-bromophenyl)-3-cyano-6-(2-furanyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



L57 ANSWER 45 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1988:55915 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 108:55915
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 108:9337a,9340a
TITLE: 3-Amino-2-carbamoyl-4,6-diphenyl-4,5- and 4,7-dihydrothieno[2,3-b]pyridines
AUTHOR(S): Krauze, A.; Liepins, E.; Dubur, G.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Inst. Org. Sint., Riga, 226006, USSR
SOURCE: Khimiya Geterotsiklicheskikh Soedinenii (1987), (4), 563-4
CODEN: KGSSAQ; ISSN: 0453-8234
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: Russian
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 108:55915
ED Entered STN: 20 Feb 1988
GI



AB Alkylation of salt I by ICH2CONH2 gave 79% pyridine II which was heated with base at 50-60° to give thienopyridines III and 83% IV. Oxidation of II gave pyridine V which was cyclized by NaOH to give thienopyridine VI.

CC 28-2 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))

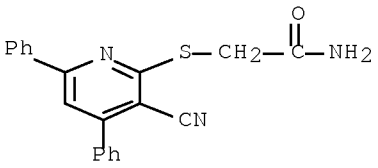
IT 94360-67-5P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and cyclization by sodium hydroxide)

IT 112475-75-9P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation, oxidation, and cyclization by base)

IT 94360-67-5P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and cyclization by sodium hydroxide)

RN 94360-67-5 HCAPLUS

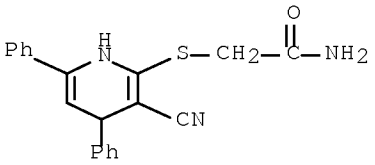
CN Acetamide, 2-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



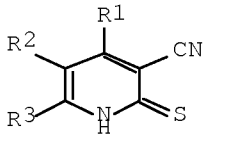
IT 112475-75-9P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation, oxidation, and cyclization by base)

RN 112475-75-9 HCAPLUS

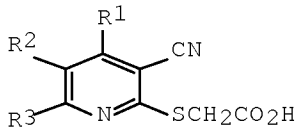
CN Acetamide, 2-[(3-cyano-1,4-dihydro-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



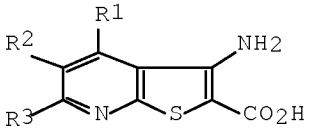
L57 ANSWER 46 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1985:95563 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 102:95563
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 102:15029a,15032a
TITLE: Cyclization of nitriles. XI. Synthesis and reactions of 3-amino-2-carboxythieno[2,3-b]pyridines
AUTHOR(S): Shestopalov, A. M.; Sharanin, Yu. A.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Voroshilovgrad. Gos. Pedagog. Inst., Voroshilovgrad, USSR
SOURCE: Zhurnal Organicheskoi Khimii (1984), 20(9), 1991-2002
CODEN: ZORKAE; ISSN: 0514-7492
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: Russian
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 102:95563
ED Entered STN: 22 Mar 1985
GI



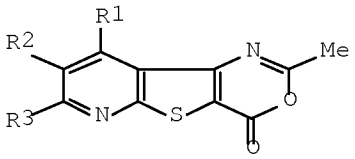
I



II



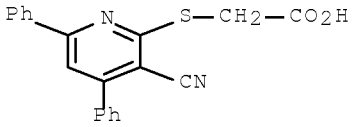
III



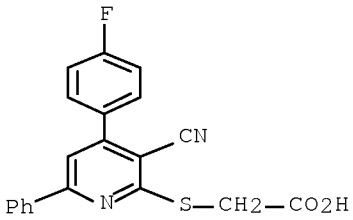
IV

AB Treating 3-cyano-2(1H)-pyridinethiones I [R1 = Ph, halosubstituted Ph, R2 = H, R3 = Ph; R1 = Ph, 4-ClC6H4, 4-BrC6H4, 2-furyl, R2R3 = (CH2)4; R1 = 2-FC6H4, Ph, R2 = H, R3 = Ph, 4-MeC6H4, 4-MeOC6H4; R1 = 2-furyl, R2 = Me, R3 = H] with BrCH2CO2H gave 55-98% thioacetic acid derivs. II which underwent the Torpa-Ziegler reaction to give 79-98% thienopyridines III. The latter III [R1 = Ph, 4-FC6H4, 4-ClC6H4, R2 = H, R3 = Ph; R1 = Ph, 2-furyl, R2R3 = (CH2)4] cyclocondensed with Ac2O gave oxazines IV.
CC 28-2 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
IT 58327-77-8P 94361-03-2P 94639-83-5P 94639-86-8P
94639-89-1P 94640-05-8P 94640-06-9P
94640-07-0P 94640-08-1P 94640-09-2P
94640-10-5P 94640-11-6P 94640-12-7P 94640-13-8P 94655-71-7P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT

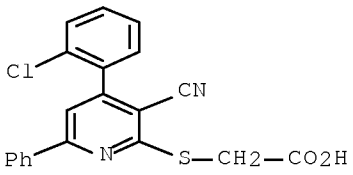
(Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and cyclization of)
IT 94360-67-5P 94639-68-6P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and intramol. cyclocondensation of)
IT 58327-96-1P 94639-61-9P 94639-62-0P 94639-63-1P 94639-64-2P
94639-65-3P 94639-66-4P 94639-69-7P 94639-70-0P 94639-79-9P
94639-80-2P 94639-81-3P 94639-82-4P 94639-84-6P
94639-85-7P 94639-87-9P 94639-88-0P 94639-94-8P 94639-95-9P
94639-96-0P 94639-97-1P 94639-98-2P 94639-99-3P 94640-00-3P
94640-01-4P 94640-14-9P 94655-72-8P 94655-73-9P
94655-74-0P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)
IT 94361-03-2P 94640-05-8P 94640-06-9P
94640-07-0P 94640-08-1P 94640-09-2P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and cyclization of)
RN 94361-03-2 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



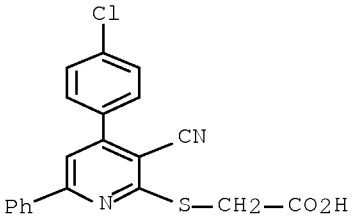
RN 94640-05-8 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [[3-cyano-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



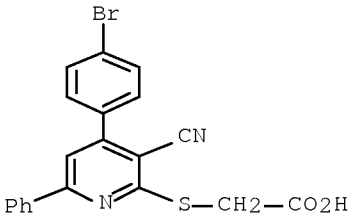
RN 94640-06-9 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [[4-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



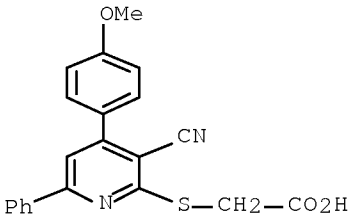
RN 94640-07-0 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



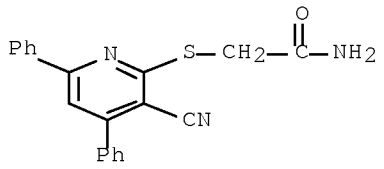
RN 94640-08-1 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [[4-(4-bromophenyl)-3-cyano-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



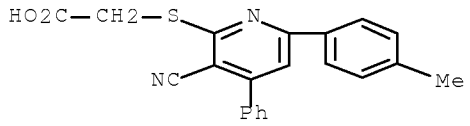
RN 94640-09-2 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [[3-cyano-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



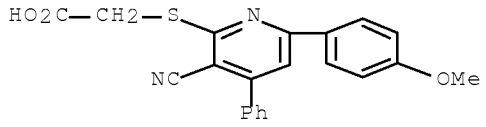
IT 94360-67-5P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and intramol. cyclocondensation of)
RN 94360-67-5 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



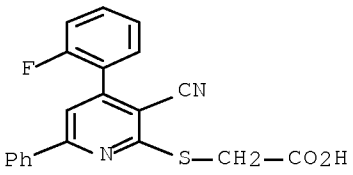
IT 94639-79-9P 94639-80-2P 94640-14-9P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)
RN 94639-79-9 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [[3-cyano-6-(4-methylphenyl)-4-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



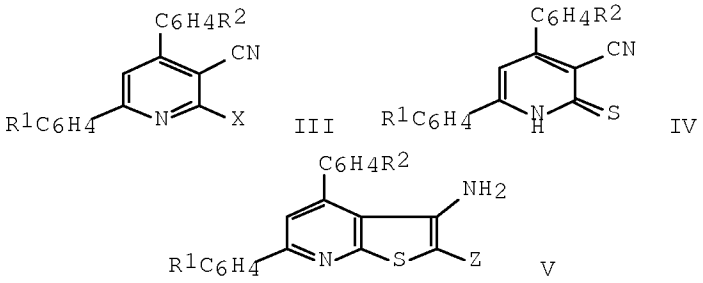
RN 94639-80-2 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [[3-cyano-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 94640-14-9 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [[3-cyano-4-(2-fluorophenyl)-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L57 ANSWER 47 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1985:62106 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 102:62106
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 102:9741a,9744a
TITLE: Cyclization of nitriles. XI. Syntheses from 2-aryl-3-aroyl-1,1-dicyanopropanes
AUTHOR(S): Shestopalov, A. M.; Promonenkov, V. K.; Sharanin, Yu. A.; Rodinovskaya, L. A.; Sharanin, S. Yu.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Voroshilovgrad. Gos. Pedagog. Inst., Voroshilovgrad, USSR
SOURCE: Zhurnal Organicheskoi Khimii (1984), 20(7), 1517-38
CODEN: ZORKAE; ISSN: 0514-7492
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: Russian
ED Entered STN: 24 Feb 1985
GI



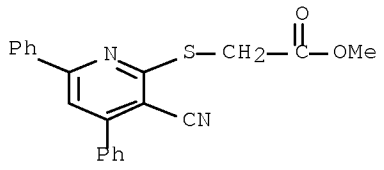
AB R1C6H4COCH(C6H4R2)CH(CN)2 (I; R1 = H, 4-F, 4-MeO, 4-Me, 4-Br, 4-Cl; R2 = H, 2-F, 2-, 4-Cl, 2-, 4-MeO, 3-, 4-Br) and R1C6H4COCH2CH(C6H4R2)CBr(CN)2 (II) were prepared from chalcones and CH2(CN)2 and converted to the corresponding 3-cyanopyridines III and 3-cyano-2(1H)-pyridinethiones IV. Treating the latter with ZCH2X (Z = CN, Bz, substituted Bz, CO2Et, CO2Me, CONH2; X = Cl, Br) gives S-phenacyl, etc. derivs. which are easily cyclized to thienopyridines V. 2-Bromo-3-cyanopyridines also undergo nucleophilic substitution with alcs., amines, iodine, cyanides, and rhodamine.
CC 28-2 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
Section cross-reference(s): 27
IT 78564-27-9P 78564-30-4P 78615-26-6P 94360-66-4P
94360-67-5P 94360-68-6P 94360-69-7P
94360-72-2P 94360-73-3P 94360-74-4P
94360-75-5P 94360-76-6P 94360-77-7P
94360-78-8P 94360-86-8P 94360-87-9P

94360-88-0P 94360-89-1P 94360-90-4P
94360-91-5P 94360-92-6P 94360-93-7P
94360-94-8P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and cyclization of)

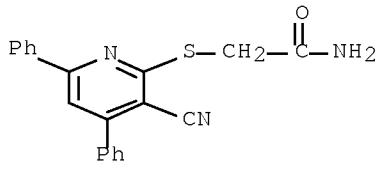
IT 58327-70-1P 58327-73-4P 58327-77-8P 60847-65-6P 60847-68-9P
61006-40-4P 78564-37-1P 94360-17-5P 94360-21-1P 94360-22-2P
94360-23-3P 94360-25-5P 94360-26-6P 94360-27-7P 94360-28-8P
94360-29-9P 94360-30-2P 94360-32-4P 94360-35-7P 94360-36-8P
94360-37-9P 94360-38-0P 94360-39-1P 94360-40-4P 94360-41-5P
94360-42-6P 94360-43-7P 94360-44-8P 94360-45-9P 94360-46-0P
94360-47-1P 94360-48-2P 94360-49-3P 94360-50-6P 94360-51-7P
94360-52-8P 94360-53-9P 94360-54-0P 94360-55-1P 94360-56-2P
94360-57-3P 94360-58-4P 94360-59-5P 94360-60-8P 94360-61-9P
94360-62-0P 94360-70-0P 94360-71-1P 94360-79-9P 94360-80-2P
94360-81-3P 94360-82-4P 94360-83-5P 94360-84-6P 94360-85-7P
94360-95-9P 94360-96-0P 94360-97-1P 94360-98-2P 94360-99-3P
94361-00-9P 94361-01-0P 94361-02-1P 94361-03-2P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)

IT 78564-30-4P 94360-67-5P 94360-68-6P
94360-69-7P 94360-72-2P 94360-73-3P
94360-74-4P 94360-75-5P 94360-76-6P
94360-77-7P 94360-78-8P 94360-86-8P
94360-87-9P 94360-88-0P 94360-89-1P
94360-90-4P 94360-91-5P 94360-92-6P
94360-93-7P 94360-94-8P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and cyclization of)

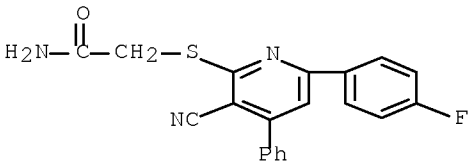
RN 78564-30-4 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



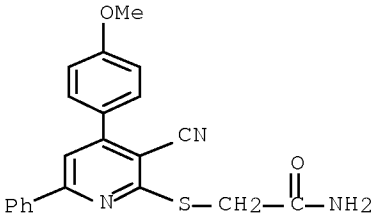
RN 94360-67-5 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



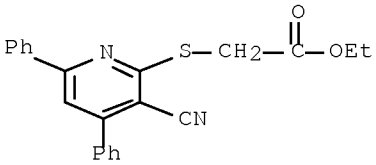
RN 94360-68-6 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[3-cyano-6-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



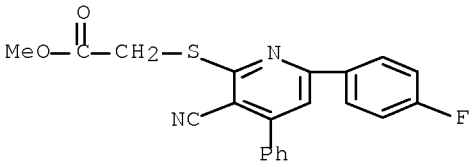
RN 94360-69-7 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[3-cyano-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



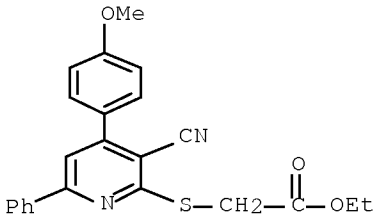
RN 94360-72-2 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



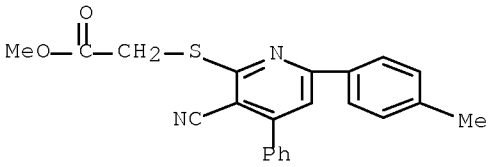
RN 94360-73-3 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [[3-cyano-6-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



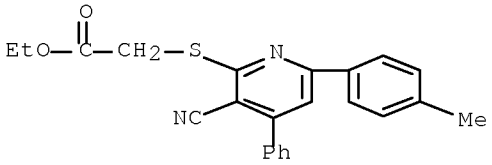
RN 94360-74-4 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[[3-cyano-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 94360-75-5 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [[3-cyano-6-(4-methylphenyl)-4-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

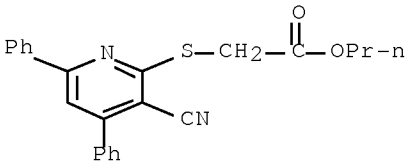


RN 94360-76-6 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [[3-cyano-6-(4-methylphenyl)-4-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

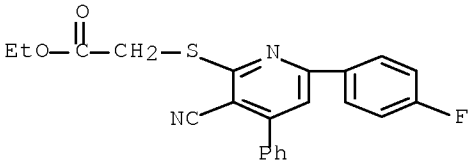


RN 94360-77-7 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]-, propyl ester (9CI)

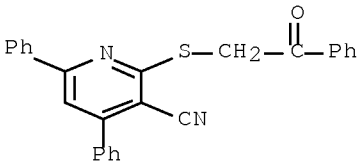
(CA INDEX NAME)



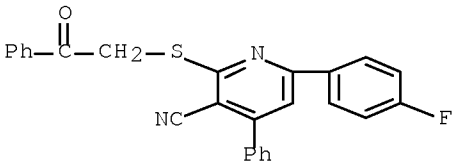
RN 94360-78-8 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [[3-cyano-6-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



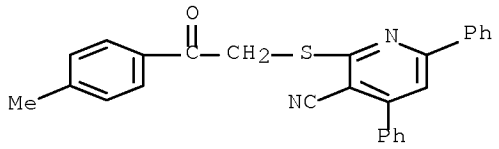
RN 94360-86-8 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[(2-oxo-2-phenylethyl)thio]-4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



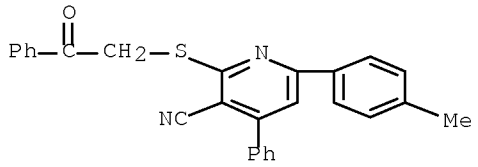
RN 94360-87-9 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 6-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-[(2-oxo-2-phenylethyl)thio]-4-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



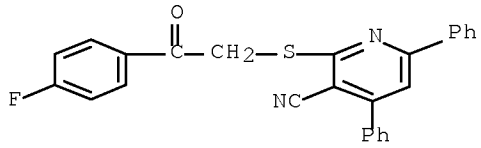
RN 94360-88-0 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[[2-(4-methylphenyl)-2-oxoethyl]thio]-4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



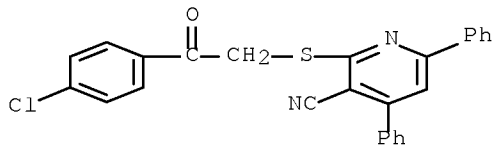
RN 94360-89-1 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 6-(4-methylphenyl)-2-[(2-oxo-2-phenylethyl)thio]-4-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 94360-90-4 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-oxoethyl]thio]-4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

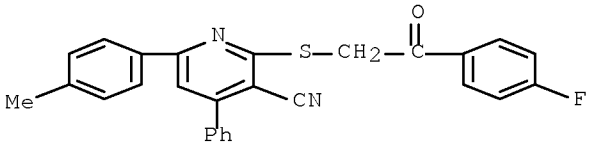


RN 94360-91-5 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-oxoethyl]thio]-4,6-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

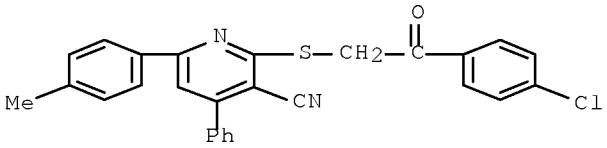


RN 94360-92-6 HCAPLUS

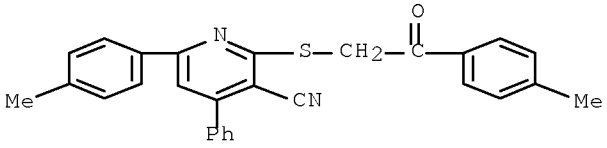
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-oxoethyl]thio]-6-(4-methylphenyl)-4-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



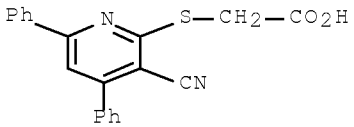
RN 94360-93-7 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-oxoethyl]thio]-6-(4-methylphenyl)-4-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 94360-94-8 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 6-(4-methylphenyl)-2-[[2-(4-methylphenyl)-2-oxoethyl]thio]-4-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

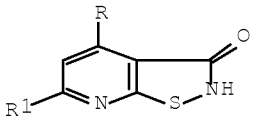


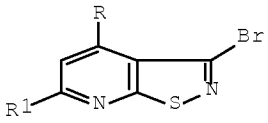
IT 94361-03-2P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)
RN 94361-03-2 HCAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, 2-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



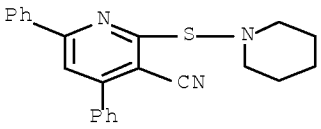
L57 ANSWER 48 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1982:455723 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 97:55723
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 97:9385a,9388a
TITLE: Synthesis of 3-oxoisothiazolo[5,4-b]pyridines
AUTHOR(S): Krauze, A.; Bomika, Z.; Pelcers, J.; Mazeika, I.; Duburs, G.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Inst. Org. Sint., Riga, 226006, USSR
SOURCE: Khimiya Geterotsiklicheskikh Soedinenii (1982), (4), 508-12
CODEN: KGSSAQ; ISSN: 0453-8234
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: Russian
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 97:55723
ED Entered STN: 12 May 1984
GI


III

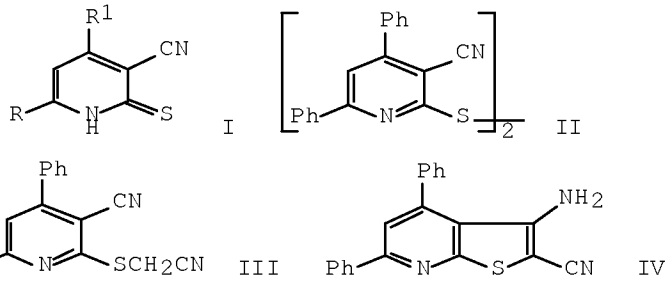

IV

AB Reaction of thioxopyridinecarbonitriles (I) or cyanopyridinyl disulfides (II) with H2SO4 gave III (R, R1 = Ph, Ph; Ph, Me; Me, Ph; Me, Me), which with PBr5 gave IV (R, R1 = Ph, Ph; o-F2CHOC6H4, Ph; Ph, Me; Me, Me), also obtained from I or II and Br. Some reactions of III and IV were described.
CC 28-7 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
Section cross-reference(s): 27
IT 16232-42-1P 82447-82-3P 82447-83-4P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)
IT 82447-82-3P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)
RN 82447-82-3 HCAPLUS
CN Piperidine, 1-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L57 ANSWER 49 OF 51 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1981:480662 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 95:80662
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 95:13635a,13638a
TITLE: Synthesis and some reactions of 3-cyanopyridine-2-thiones

AUTHOR(S): Krauze, A.; Bomika, Z.; Shestopalov, A. M.; Rodinovskaya, L. A.; Pelcers, J.; Dubur, G.; Sharanin, Yu. A.; Promonenkov, V. K.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Inst. Org. Sint., Riga, 226006, USSR
SOURCE: Khimiya Geterotsiklicheskikh Soedinenii (1981), (3), 377-82
CODEN: KGSSAQ; ISSN: 0453-8234
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: Russian
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 95:80662
ED Entered STN: 12 May 1984
GI



AB Cyanopyridinethiones I [R = Ph, Me, 4-MeOC6H4, 4-MeC6H4, 4-FC6H4; R1 = Ph, 4-ClC6H4, 4-MeOC6H6, 4-O2NC6H4, 4-Me2NC6H4, 2-(F2CHO)C6H4] were prepared by cyclocondensation of RCOCH2CHR1CH(CN)2 in refluxing Me2CHOH containing morpholine and powdered S. Alternatively, condensation of PhCOCH:CHPh with NCCH2C(S)NH2 in MeOH containing NaOMe gave I (R = R1 = Ph). I underwent oxidative coupling, alkylation, and cyclocondensation reactions. Thus, treatment of I (R = R1 = Ph) with iodine in aqueous NaOH gave the disulfide II. Alkylation of I (R = R1 = Ph) by ClCH2CN gave pyridine III, which cyclized in EtOH containing NaOMe to give thienopyride IV.

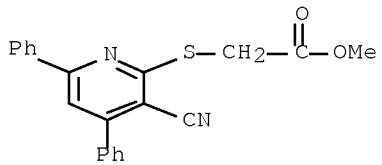
CC 27-17 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom))

IT 78564-27-9P 78564-28-0P 78564-29-1P 78564-30-4P 78615-26-6P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and cyclocondensation reaction of)

IT 78564-30-4P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and cyclocondensation reaction of)

RN 78564-30-4 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, [(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



```
=> d ibib ab hitstr 50-51
YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM FILE 'HCAPLUS, USPATFULL' - CONTINUE? (Y)/N:y



L57  ANSWER 50 OF 51  USPATFULL on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:       2007:94584  USPATFULL  Full-text
TITLE:                  Metal complexes with bipodal ligands
INVENTOR(S):            Stoessel, Philipp, Frankfurt, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC
                        OF
                        Gerhard, Anja, Veitshoechheim, GERMANY, FEDERAL
                        REPUBLIC OF
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):     Merck Patent GmbH, Darmstadt, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC
                        OF, 64293 (non-U.S. corporation)

                             NUMBER       KIND    DATE
                        ---------------- ------ --------
PATENT INFORMATION:     US 20070082284     A1   20070412
APPLICATION INFO.:      US 2004-578039     A1   20041021  (10)
                        WO 2004-EP11890         20041021
                                                20060501  PCT 371 date

                               NUMBER        DATE
                        ------------------ --------
PRIORITY INFORMATION:   DE 2003-10350722   20031030                <--
DOCUMENT TYPE:          Utility
FILE SEGMENT:           APPLICATION
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:   CONNOLLY BOVE LODGE & HUTZ, LLP, P O BOX 2207,
                        WILMINGTON, DE, 19899, US
NUMBER OF CLAIMS:       28
EXEMPLARY CLAIM:        1
LINE COUNT:             907
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AB      The present invention describes novel metal complexes with bipolar ligands.
        Compounds of this type can be employed as functional materials in a number
        of different applications which can be ascribed to the electronics industry
        in the broadest sense.


L57  ANSWER 51 OF 51  USPATFULL on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:       2007:18082  USPATFULL  Full-text
TITLE:                  Glyoxalase inhibitors
INVENTOR(S):            Ashton, Mark, Abingdon Oxfordshire, UNITED KINGDOM
                        Davidson, Alan, Abingdon, Oxfordshire, UNITED KINGDOM
                        Thomas, Russell, Oxfordshire, UNITED KINGDOM
                        Whittaker, Mark, Oxfordshire, UNITED KINGDOM

                             NUMBER       KIND    DATE
                        ---------------- ------ --------
PATENT INFORMATION:     US 20070015799     A1   20070118
APPLICATION INFO.:      US 2004-556901     A1   20040514  (10)
                        WO 2004-GB2101          20040514
                                                20060202  PCT 371 date
```

	NUMBER	DATE	
PRIORITY INFORMATION:	GB 2003-11195	20030515	<--
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Utility		
FILE SEGMENT:	APPLICATION		
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:	NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC, 901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR, ARLINGTON, VA, 22203, US		
NUMBER OF CLAIMS:	49		
EXEMPLARY CLAIM:	1		
LINE COUNT:	1648		

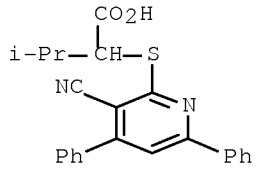
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB This invention relates to compounds of formula (I) which are glyoxalase I inhibitors, pharmaceutical salts or compositions comprising such compounds, and the use of such compositions and compounds to treat various conditions alleviated by the inhibition of glyoxalase 1. Wherein X is N or CH. R.sup.2 is H, CF.sub.3; or optionally substituted C.sub.5-6 aryl, C.sub.3-7 cycloalkyl, C.sub.5-7 heterocyclyl. R.sup.3 is H; or optionally substituted C.sub.5-6 aryl, C.sub.3-7 cycloalkyl, C.sub.5-7 heterocyclyl. Alternatively R.sup.2 and R.sup.3 together form an optionally substituted C.sub.3-4alkylene group wherein L.sup.3 and L.sup.4 are single bonds thus forming a C.sub.5-6 ring fused with the aromatic ring to which L.sup.3 and L.sup.4 are attached. L.sup.3 and L.sup.4 are independently selected from a single bond, optionally substituted C.sub.1-4 alkylene, -L.sup.9YN(OH)C(.dbd.O)L.sup.10- and -L.sup.9C(.dbd.O)N(OH)YL.sup.10-, wherein L.sup.9 and L.sup.10 are independently selected from optionally substituted C.sub.1-4 alkylene, C.sub.5-6 arylene, C.sub.1-4 alkylene-C.sub.5-6arylene and a single bond, wherein Y is NH or a single bond.

IT 332040-74-1P 352544-89-9P 354555-20-7P 354555-66-1P 354555-67-2P 371222-06-9P 371237-12-6P
(preparation of benzamide derivs. useful as glyoxalase inhibitors)

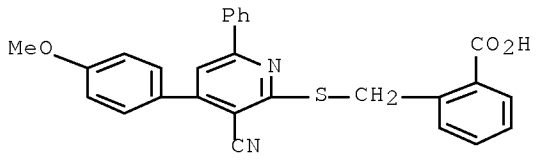
RN 332040-74-1 USPATFULL

CN Butanoic acid, 2-[(3-cyano-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]-3-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



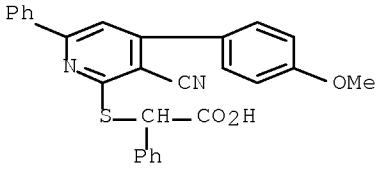
RN 352544-89-9 USPATFULL

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[3-cyano-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



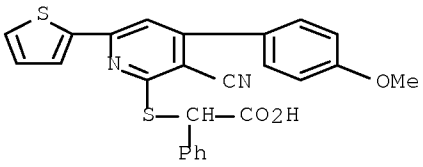
RN 354555-20-7 USPATFULL

CN Benzeneacetic acid, α-[[3-cyano-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-phenyl-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



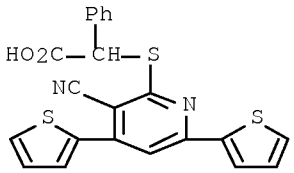
RN 354555-66-1 USPATFULL

CN Benzeneacetic acid, α-[[3-cyano-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



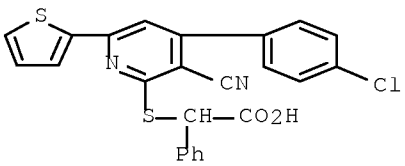
RN 354555-67-2 USPATFULL

CN Benzeneacetic acid, α-[(3-cyano-4,6-di-2-thienyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



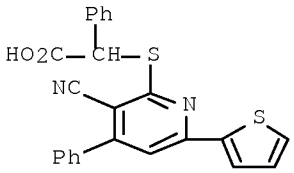
RN 371222-06-9 USPATFULL

CN Benzeneacetic acid, α-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 371237-12-6 USPATFULL

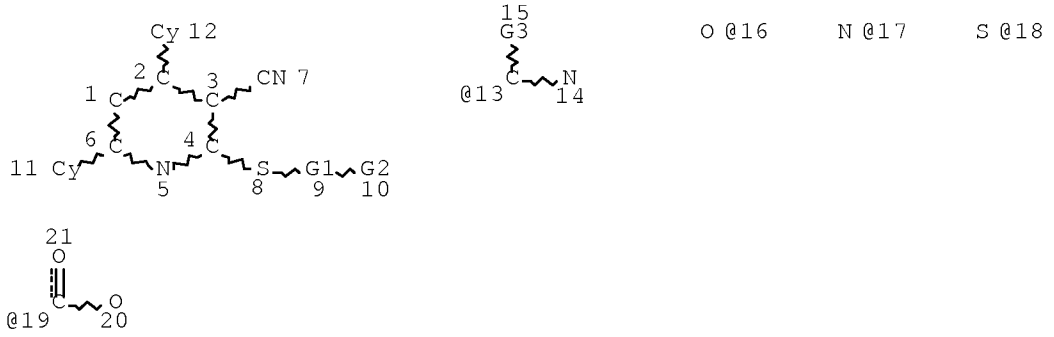
CN Benzeneacetic acid, α-[[3-cyano-4-phenyl-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



```
=> d que nos l38
L1             1 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  US2006-542351/APPS
L3               TRANSFER  PLU=ON  L1 1- RN :      22 TERMS
L4            22 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L3
L12              STR
L14         6844 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L12
L15           17 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L4 AND L14
L17              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  MOIR, D?/AU
L18              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  XIANG, Y?/AU
L19              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ARVANITES, A?/AU
L20              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ARVANITES, T?/AU
L21              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ALI, S?/AU
L22              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  GENG, B?/AU
L23              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ASHWELL, M?/AU
L24              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ORGUEIRA, H?/AU
L25              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  KAPLAN, A?/AU
L26              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  (OSCIENT OR ARQULE)/CS,SO,PA
L28              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  INFECTION+PFT,OLD,NEW,NT/CT(L)BACTER
                 ?
L29              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  "ANTIBACTERIAL AGENTS"+PFT,OLD,NEW/C
                 T
L30              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ANTIINFECT? OR (ANTI(1W)INFECT?)
L31              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ANTIBACTER? OR ANTIBIOT? OR ANTIMICR
                 OB? OR (ANTI(1W)(BACTER? OR BIOT? OR MICROB?))
L32              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  (A61P0031-04 OR A61P0031-06 OR A61P0
                 031-08)/IPC
L33           67 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L14
L34            5 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L15
L35           67 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  (L33 OR L34)
L36            8 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L35 AND (L28 OR L29 OR L30 OR
                 L31 OR L32)
L37           67 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  (L33 OR L34 OR L35 OR L36)
L38            2 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L37 AND (L17 OR L18 OR L19 OR
                 L20 OR L21 OR L22 OR L23 OR L24 OR L25 OR L26)


=> d his l44

     (FILE 'USPATFULL, USPATOLD, USPAT2' ENTERED AT 16:51:16 ON 18 SEP 2008)
L44            1 S L43 AND L17-L26

=> d que nos l44
L12              STR
L14         6844 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L12
L17              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  MOIR, D?/AU
L18              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  XIANG, Y?/AU
L19              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ARVANITES, A?/AU
L20              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ARVANITES, T?/AU
L21              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ALI, S?/AU
L22              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  GENG, B?/AU
L23              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ASHWELL, M?/AU
L24              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ORGUEIRA, H?/AU
L25              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  KAPLAN, A?/AU
L26              QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  (OSCIENT OR ARQULE)/CS,SO,PA
L42           27 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L14 AND (USPATFULL OR USPAT2
                 OR USPATOLD)/LC
L43            6 SEA L42
L44            1 SEA L43 AND (L17 OR L18 OR L19 OR L20 OR L21 OR L22 OR L23 OR
```

L24 OR L25 OR L26)

=> d que l47
L12 STR

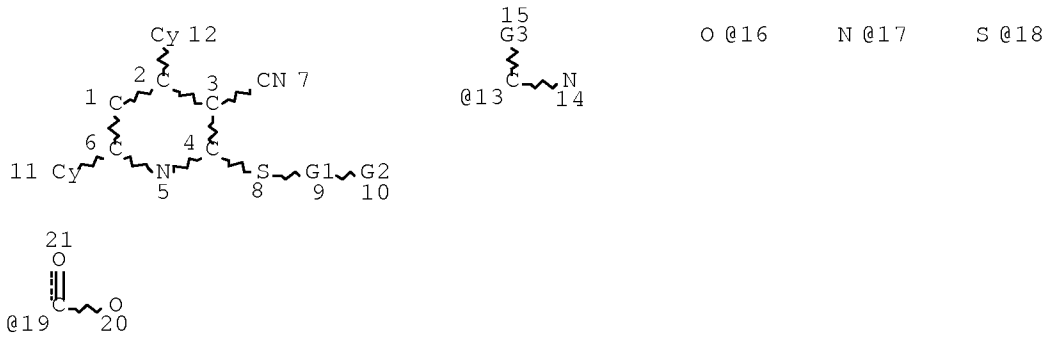


REP G1=(0-4) C
VAR G2=CY/19/13
VAR G3=16/17/18
NODE ATTRIBUTES:
NSPEC IS RC AT 14
CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 16
CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 17
CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 18
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
GGCAT IS MCY UNS AT 11
GGCAT IS MCY UNS AT 12
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:
RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED
NUMBER OF NODES IS 21

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE
L14 6844 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L12
L47 0 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L14 AND (MEDLINE OR BIOSIS
OR EMBASE OR CABA OR BIOTECHNO OR DRUGU OR VETU)/LC

=> d que l54
L2 2 SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON US2006-542351/APPS
L12 STR



```
REP G1=(0-4) C
VAR G2=CY/19/13
VAR G3=16/17/18
NODE ATTRIBUTES:
NSPEC   IS RC     AT  14
CONNECT IS E1  RC AT  16
CONNECT IS E1  RC AT  17
CONNECT IS E1  RC AT  18
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
GGCAT   IS MCY  UNS  AT  11
GGCAT   IS MCY  UNS  AT  12
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:
RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED
NUMBER OF NODES IS  21

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE
L17             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  MOIR, D?/AU
L18             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  XIANG, Y?/AU
L19             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ARVANITES, A?/AU
L20             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ARVANITES, T?/AU
L21             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ALI, S?/AU
L22             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  GENG, B?/AU
L23             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ASHWELL, M?/AU
L24             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ORGUEIRA, H?/AU
L25             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  KAPLAN, A?/AU
L26             QUE  ABB=ON  PLU=ON  (OSCIENT OR ARQULE)/CS,SO,PA
L50          26 SEA FILE=WPIX SSS FUL L12
L51           7 SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON  PLU=ON  (RABM4F/DCN OR RAF3OD/DCN OR
                RAF3OJ/DCN OR RAF3ON/DCN OR RAF3OO/DCN OR RAF3OQ/DCN OR
                RAF3OS/DCN OR RAF3OT/DCN OR RAF3OY/DCN OR RAF3OZ/DCN OR
                RAF3PA/DCN OR RAF3PB/DCN OR RAF3P4/DCN OR RAF3P5/DCN OR
                RAF3P6/DCN OR RAF3P9/DCN OR RAI1QS/DCN OR RAOHFY/DCN OR
                RAOHFZ/DCN OR RAOHG0/DCN OR RAOHG1/DCN OR RAOHG2/DCN OR
                RAOHG3/DCN OR RAOHG4/DCN OR RAR23T/DCN OR RAVPWX/DCN) OR
                L50/DCR
L52           1 SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L51 AND (L17 OR L18 OR L19 OR
                L20 OR L21 OR L22 OR L23 OR L24 OR L25 OR L26)
L53           1 SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L52 AND L2
L54           1 SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON  PLU=ON  (L52 OR L53)


=> dup rem l38 l44 l54
FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:10:37 ON 18 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 17:10:37 ON 18 SEP 2008
CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 17:10:37 ON 18 SEP 2008
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 THOMSON REUTERS
PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L38
PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L44
PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L54
```

```
L58             3 DUP REM L38 L44 L54 (1 DUPLICATE REMOVED)
                  ANSWERS '1-2' FROM FILE HCAPLUS
                  ANSWER '3' FROM FILE USPATFULL

=> file stnguide
FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 17:10:58 ON 18 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR CUSTOMER AGREEMENT
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE CONTAINS CURRENT INFORMATION.
LAST RELOADED: Sep 12, 2008 (20080912/UP).
```

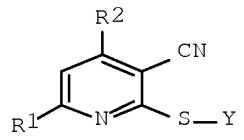
```
=> d ibib ed abs hitind hitstr 1-2
YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM FILE 'HCAPLUS, USPATFULL' - CONTINUE? (Y)/N:y
```

L58 ANSWER 1 OF 3 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 1

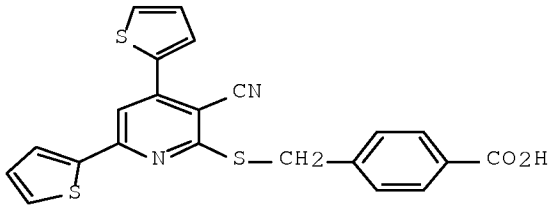
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:633527 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:174078
TITLE: Preparation of thienylpyridinecarbonitriles as bacterial enoyl-ACP reductase (FabI) inhibitors.
INVENTOR(S): Moir, Donald T.; Xiang, Yibin; Arvanites, Anthony C.; Ali, Syed Masarrat; Geng, Bolin; Ashwell, Mark A.; Orqueira, Hernan Antonio
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Genome Therapeutics Corporation, USA; Argule
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 54 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.		DATE
WO 2004064837	A1	20040805	WO 2004-US1327		20040116 <--
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ					
US 20070027190	A1	20070201	US 2006-542351		20060807
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-441411P	P	20030117
			WO 2004-US1327	W	20040116

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 141:174078
ED Entered STN: 06 Aug 2004
GI



I



II

AB Title compds. I [R1, R2 = (un)substituted monocyclic aryl, heteroaryl; Y = X1-X2; X1 = bond, (un)substituted alkylene; X2 = aryl, heteroaryl, cycloaliph., etc.] and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts were prepared For example, condensation-annulation of 1,3-di-2-thienyl-2-propen-1-one and 2-cyanoethanethioamide, followed by 4-(bromomethyl)benzoic acid S-alkylation of the resulting thioxopyridinecarbonitrile (no data provided), afforded claimed thienylpyridinecarbonitrile II. In methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus

aureus minimal inhibitory concentration (MIC) assays, 14-examples of compds. I exhibited MIC values ranging from 0.75->64 μg/mL, e.g., the MIC value of thienylpyridinecarbonitrile II was 4 μg/mL. Compds. I are claimed useful for the. Of note, compds. I are proposed to inhibit bacterial enoyl-ACP reductase (FabI), a NADH-dependent enoyl [acyl carrier protein] reductase enzyme in the fatty acid biosynthesis pathway.

IC ICM A61K031-44
ICS C07D213-84; A61P031-04

CC 27-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom))
Section cross-reference(s): 1

ST thienylpyridinecarbonitrile prepn antibacterial agent fabI inhibition; NADH dependent enoyl acyl carrier protein reductase thienylpyridinecarbonitrile prepn; methicillin resistant staphylococcus aureus thienylpyridinecarbonitrile prepn antibacterial agent

IT Dysentery
(bacillary, infection, treatment of; preparation of thienylpyridinecarbonitriles as bacterial enoyl-ACP reductase (FabI) inhibitors.)

IT Infection
(bacterial; preparation of thienylpyridinecarbonitriles as bacterial enoyl-ACP reductase (FabI) inhibitors.)

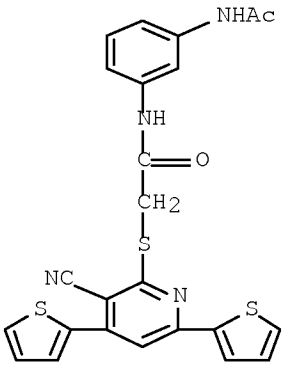
IT Antibacterial agents
Human
(preparation of thienylpyridinecarbonitriles as bacterial enoyl-ACP reductase (FabI) inhibitors.)

IT 296797-06-3P 296798-15-7P 300844-13-7P
300844-14-8P 328282-01-5P 340808-61-9P
354545-70-3P 354555-67-2P 445266-27-3P
445383-75-5P 496018-68-9P 733052-04-5P
733052-05-6P 733052-06-7P 733052-07-8P
733052-08-9P 733052-09-0P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(preparation of thienylpyridinecarbonitriles as bacterial enoyl-ACP reductase (FabI) inhibitors.)

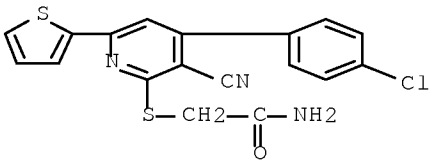
IT 296797-06-3P 296798-15-7P 300844-13-7P
300844-14-8P 328282-01-5P 340808-61-9P
354545-70-3P 354555-67-2P 445266-27-3P
445383-75-5P 496018-68-9P 733052-04-5P
733052-05-6P 733052-06-7P 733052-07-8P
733052-08-9P 733052-09-0P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(preparation of thienylpyridinecarbonitriles as bacterial enoyl-ACP reductase (FabI) inhibitors.)

RN 296797-06-3 HCAPLUS

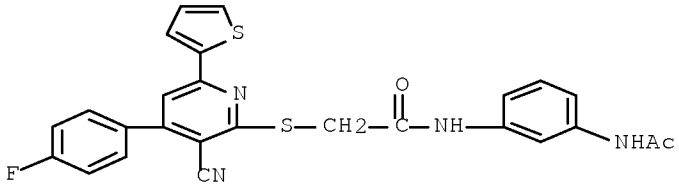
CN Acetamide, N-[3-(acetylamino)phenyl]-2-[(3-cyano-4,6-di-2-thienyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



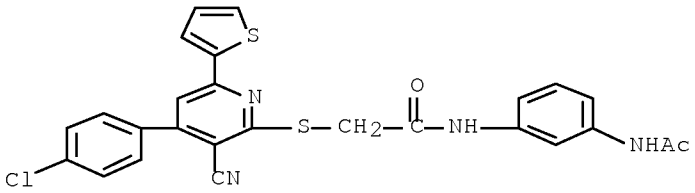
RN 296798-15-7 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



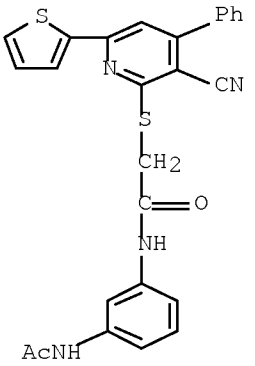
RN 300844-13-7 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, N-[3-(acetylamino)phenyl]-2-[[3-cyano-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



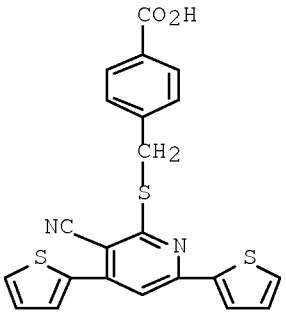
RN 300844-14-8 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, N-[3-(acetylamino)phenyl]-2-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



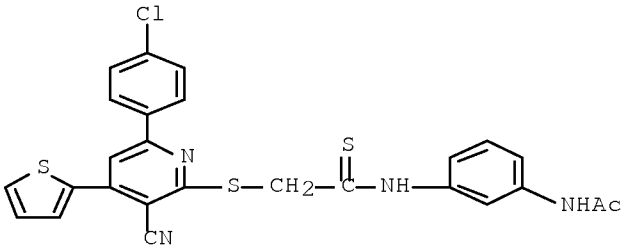
RN 328282-01-5 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, N-[3-(acetylamino)phenyl]-2-[[3-cyano-4-phenyl-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



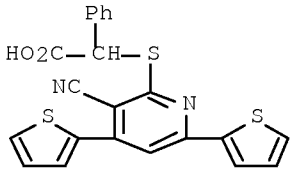
RN 340808-61-9 HCAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 4-[[(3-cyano-4,6-di-2-thienyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



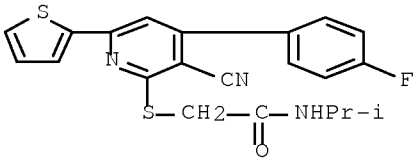
RN 354545-70-3 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, N-[3-[[2-[[6-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-4-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-1-thioxoethyl]amino]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



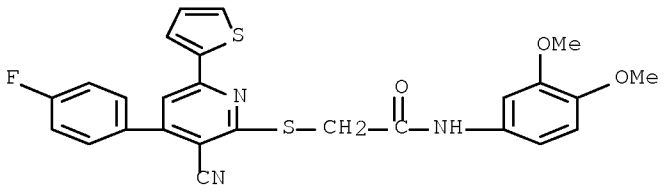
RN 354555-67-2 HCAPLUS
CN Benzeneacetic acid, α-[(3-cyano-4,6-di-2-thienyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



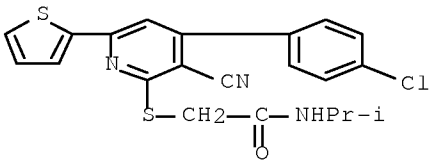
RN 445266-27-3 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[3-cyano-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- N-(1-methylethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)



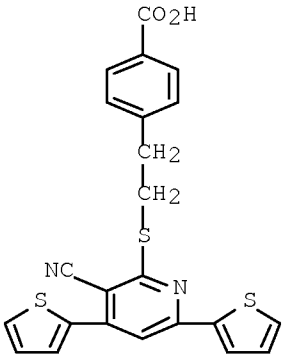
RN 445383-75-5 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[3-cyano-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- N-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)



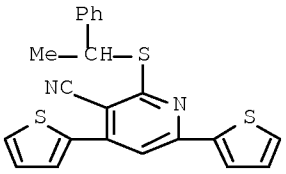
RN 496018-68-9 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)



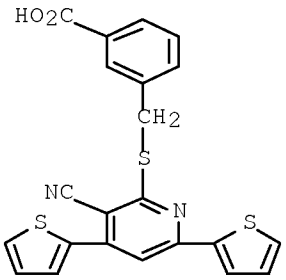
RN 733052-04-5 HCAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 4-[2-[(3-cyano-4,6-di-2-thienyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



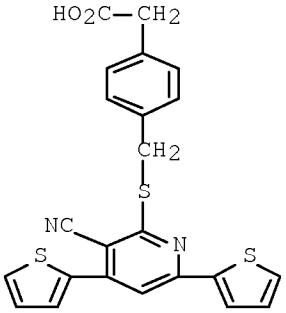
RN 733052-05-6 HCAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[(1-phenylethyl)thio]-4,6-di-2-thienyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



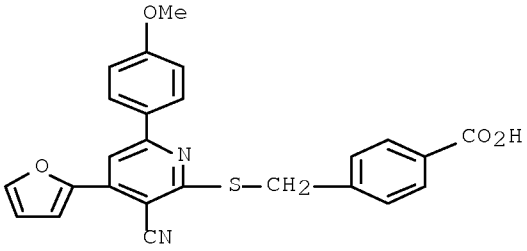
RN 733052-06-7 HCAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 3-[[(3-cyano-4,6-di-2-thienyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



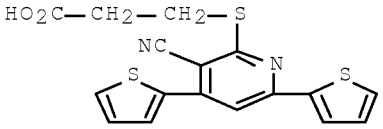
RN 733052-07-8 HCAPLUS
CN Benzeneacetic acid, 4-[[(3-cyano-4,6-di-2-thienyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 733052-08-9 HCAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 4-[[[3-cyano-4-(2-furanyl)-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 733052-09-0 HCAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid, 3-[(3-cyano-4,6-di-2-thienyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



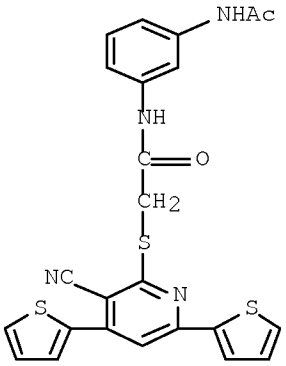
REFERENCE COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L58 ANSWER 2 OF 3 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:374624 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:239652
TITLE: Identification and characterization of inhibitors of bacterial enoyl-acyl carrier protein reductase
AUTHOR(S): Ling, Losee L.; Xian, Jun; Ali, Syed; Geng, Bolin; Fan, Jun; Mills, Debra M.; Arvanites, Anthony C.; Orqueira, Hernan; Ashwell, Mark A.; Carmel, Gilles; Xiang, Yibin; Moir, Donald T.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Genome Therapeutics Corporation, Waltham, MA, 02453, USA
SOURCE: Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy (2004), 48(5), 1541-1547
CODEN: AMACCQ; ISSN: 0066-4804
PUBLISHER: American Society for Microbiology
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
ED Entered STN: 10 May 2004
AB Bacterial enoyl-acyl carrier protein reductase (ENR) catalyzes an essential step in fatty acid biosynthesis. ENR is an attractive target for narrow-spectrum antibacterial drug discovery because of its essential role in metabolism and its sequence conservation across many bacterial species. In addition, the bacterial ENR sequence and structural organization are distinctly different from those of mammalian fatty acid biosynthesis enzymes. High-throughput screening to identify inhibitors of Escherichia coli ENR yielded four structurally distinct classes of hits. Several members of one of these, the 2-(alkylthio)-4,6-diphenylpyridine-3- carbonitriles ("thiopyridines"), inhibited both purified ENR (50% inhibitory concentration [IC50] = 3-25 μM) and the growth of Staphylococcus aureus and Bacillus subtilis (MIC = 1-64 μg/mL). The effect on cell growth is due in part to inhibition of fatty acid biosynthesis as judged by inhibition of incorporation of [14C]acetate into fatty acids and by the increased sensitivity of cells that underexpress an ENR-encoding gene (4-8-fold MIC shift). Synthesis of a variety of compds. in this chemical series revealed a correlation between IC50 and MIC, and the results provided initial structure-activity relationships. Preliminary structure-activity relationships, potency on purified ENR, and activity on bacterial cells indicate that members of the thiopyridine chemical series are effective fatty acid biosynthesis inhibitors suitable for further antibacterial development.
CC 10-5 (Microbial, Algal, and Fungal Biochemistry)
IT Antibacterial agents
Antibacterial agents
Bacillus subtilis
Escherichia coli
Staphylococcus aureus
(inhibitors of bacterial enoyl-acyl carrier protein reductase)

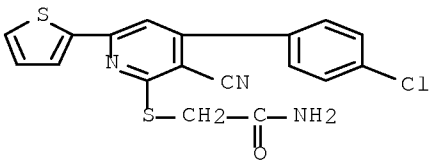
IT 37251-08-4, Enoyl-acyl carrier protein reductase 296797-06-3, GTC 268733 296798-15-7, GTC 268724 300844-13-7, GTC 268726 340808-61-9, GTC 004061 354555-67-2, GTC 268963 445266-27-3, GTC 268776 445383-75-5, GTC 268847 496018-68-9, GTC 268925 733052-04-5, GTC 343129 733052-06-7, GTC 343130 733052-07-8, GTC 330346 733052-08-9, GTC 341772 750595-50-7, GTC 343131 750595-51-8, GTC 096296
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (inhibitors of bacterial enoyl-acyl carrier protein reductase)

IT 296797-06-3, GTC 268733 296798-15-7, GTC 268724 300844-13-7, GTC 268726 340808-61-9, GTC 004061 354555-67-2, GTC 268963 445266-27-3, GTC 268776 445383-75-5, GTC 268847 496018-68-9, GTC 268925 733052-04-5, GTC 343129 733052-06-7, GTC 343130 733052-07-8, GTC 330346 733052-08-9, GTC 341772 750595-50-7, GTC 343131 750595-51-8, GTC 096296
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (inhibitors of bacterial enoyl-acyl carrier protein reductase)

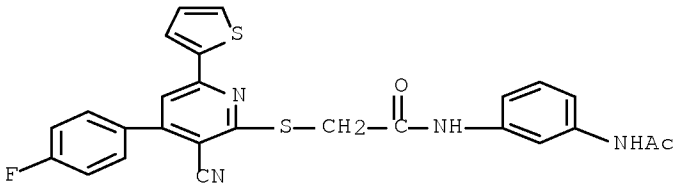
RN 296797-06-3 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, N-[3-(acetylamino)phenyl]-2-[(3-cyano-4,6-di-2-thienyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



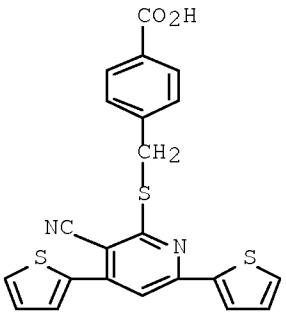
RN 296798-15-7 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



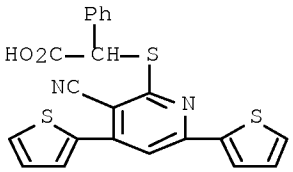
RN 300844-13-7 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, N-[3-(acetylamino)phenyl]-2-[[3-cyano-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



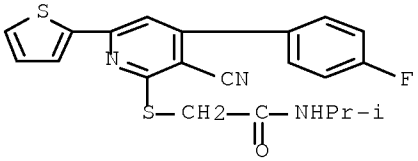
RN 340808-61-9 HCAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 4-[[(3-cyano-4,6-di-2-thienyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



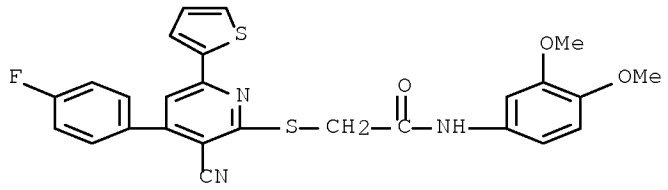
RN 354555-67-2 HCAPLUS
CN Benzeneacetic acid, α-[(3-cyano-4,6-di-2-thienyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



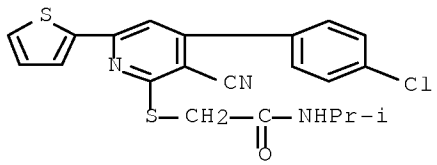
RN 445266-27-3 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[3-cyano-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)



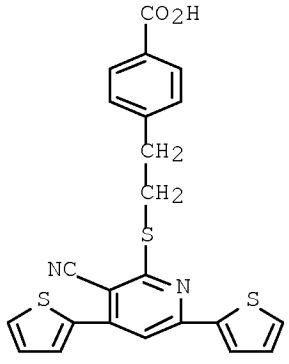
RN 445383-75-5 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[3-cyano-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-N-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)



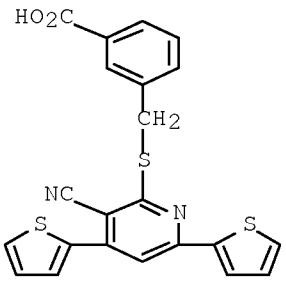
RN 496018-68-9 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, 2-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)



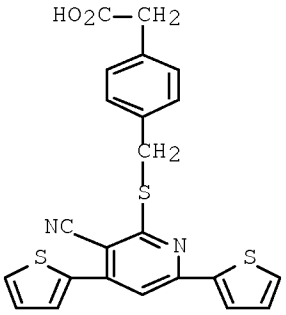
RN 733052-04-5 HCAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 4-[2-[(3-cyano-4,6-di-2-thienyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



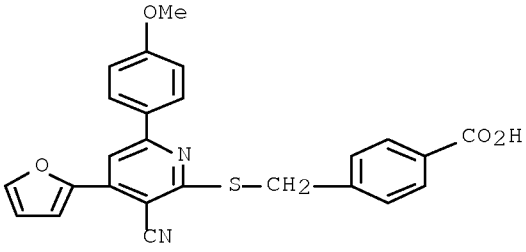
RN 733052-06-7 HCAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 3-[[(3-cyano-4,6-di-2-thienyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



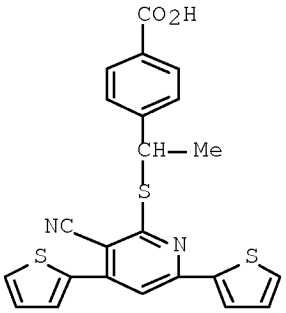
RN 733052-07-8 HCAPLUS
CN Benzeneacetic acid, 4-[[(3-cyano-4,6-di-2-thienyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]methyl]-
(CA INDEX NAME)



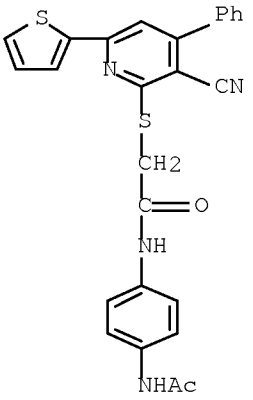
RN 733052-08-9 HCAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 4-[[[3-cyano-4-(2-furanyl)-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-
pyridinyl]thio]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 750595-50-7 HCAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 4-[1-[(3-cyano-4,6-di-2-thienyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]ethyl]-
(CA INDEX NAME)



RN 750595-51-8 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, N-[4-(acetylamino)phenyl]-2-[[3-cyano-4-phenyl-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



REFERENCE COUNT: 26 THERE ARE 26 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> d ibib ab hitstr 3
YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM FILE 'HCAPLUS, USPATFULL' - CONTINUE? (Y)/N:y

L58 ANSWER 3 OF 3 USPATFULL on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:30915 USPATFULL Full-text
TITLE: Antibacterial fab i inhibitors
INVENTOR(S): Moir, Donald T., Lexington, MA, UNITED STATES
Xiang, Yibin, Acton, MA, UNITED STATES
Arvanites, Anthony C., New Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES
Ali, Syed Masarrat, North Andover, MA, UNITED STATES
Geng, Bolin, Andover, MA, UNITED STATES
Ashwell, Mark A., Carlisle, MA, UNITED STATES
Orqueira, Hernan Antonio, Cambridge, MA,

UNITED STATES
Kaplan, Alan P., Kings Park, NY, UNITED STATES

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 20070027190	A1	20070201	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2004-542351	A1	20040116	(10)
	WO 2004-US1327		20040116	
			20060807	PCT 371 date

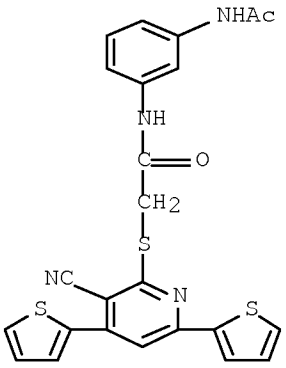
	NUMBER	DATE
PRIORITY INFORMATION:	US 2003-441411P	20030117 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility
FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HAMILTON, BROOK, SMITH & REYNOLDS, P.C., 530 VIRGINIA ROAD, P.O. BOX 9133, CONCORD, MA, 01742-9133, US
NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 49
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1
NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 2 Drawing Page(s)
LINE COUNT: 1013
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

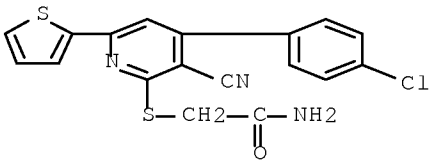
AB Disclosed herein are antibacterial compounds that inhibit fabl, a NADH-dependent enoyl [acyl carrier protein] reductase enzyme in the fatty acid biosynthesis pathway. The compounds are represented by structural formulas Ia and Ib: R1 and R2 are independently monocyclic aryl or heteroaryl groups, wherein the groups represented by R1 and R2 are optionally substituted with one or more acyclic substituents; R3 is --H or an optionally substituted C1-C8 aliphatic, C3-C8 cycloaliphatic, aryl, or heteroaryl group. X1 is a bond or a C1-C3 alkylene chain that is optionally substituted with a C1-C4 alkyl or an acidic group. X2 is an aryl, heteroaryl or C3-C8 cycloaliphatic ring, wherein the group represented by X2 is optionally substituted with triazole, tetrazole, and/or one or more acyclic substituents. ##STR1##

IT 296797-06-3P 296798-15-7P 300844-13-7P
300844-14-8P 328282-01-5P 340808-61-9P
354545-70-3P 354555-67-2P 445266-27-3P
445383-75-5P 496018-68-9P 733052-04-5P
733052-05-6P 733052-06-7P 733052-07-8P
733052-08-9P 733052-09-0P
(preparation of thienylpyridinecarbonitriles as bacterial enoyl-ACP reductase (FabI) inhibitors.)

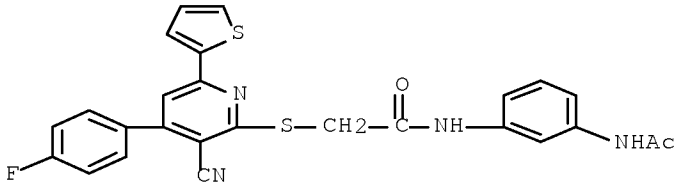
RN 296797-06-3 USPATFULL
CN Acetamide, N-[3-(acetylamino)phenyl]-2-[(3-cyano-4,6-di-2-thienyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



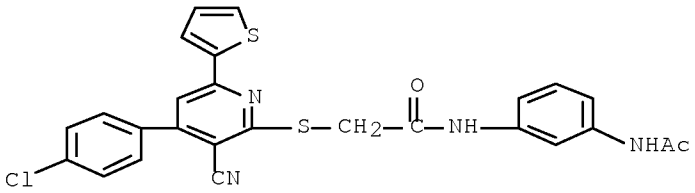
RN 296798-15-7 USPATFULL
CN Acetamide, 2-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



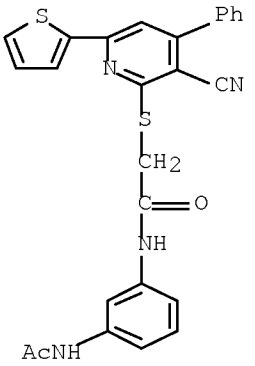
RN 300844-13-7 USPATFULL
CN Acetamide, N-[3-(acetylamino)phenyl]-2-[[3-cyano-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



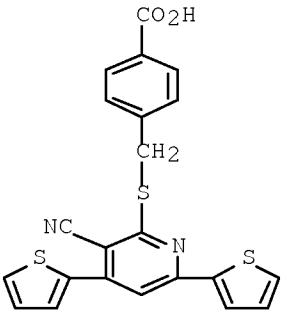
RN 300844-14-8 USPATFULL
CN Acetamide, N-[3-(acetylamino)phenyl]-2-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



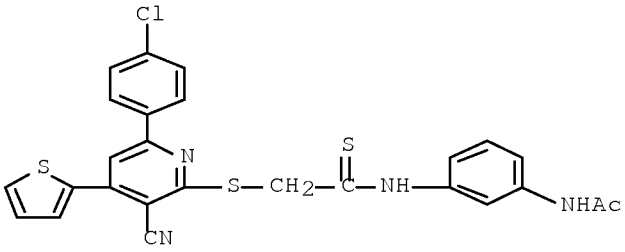
RN 328282-01-5 USPATFULL
CN Acetamide, N-[3-(acetylamino)phenyl]-2-[[3-cyano-4-phenyl-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



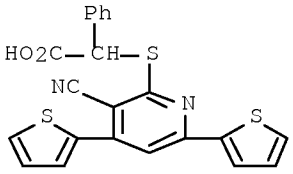
RN 340808-61-9 USPATFULL
CN Benzoic acid, 4-[[(3-cyano-4,6-di-2-thienyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



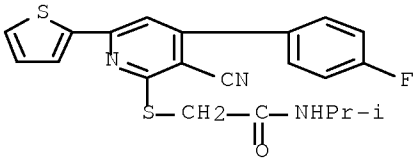
RN 354545-70-3 USPATFULL
CN Acetamide, N-[3-[[2-[[6-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-4-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-1-thioxoethyl]amino]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



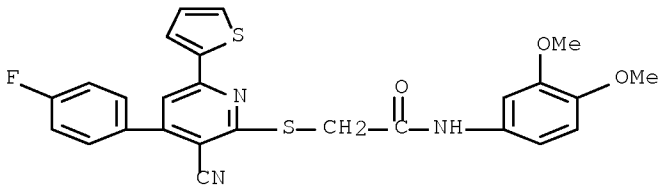
RN 354555-67-2 USPATFULL
CN Benzeneacetic acid, α-[(3-cyano-4,6-di-2-thienyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



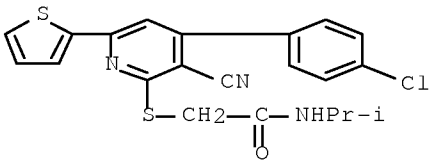
RN 445266-27-3 USPATFULL
CN Acetamide, 2-[[3-cyano-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)



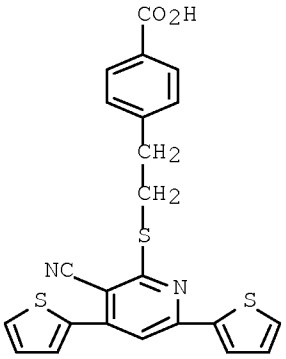
RN 445383-75-5 USPATFULL
CN Acetamide, 2-[[3-cyano-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-N-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)



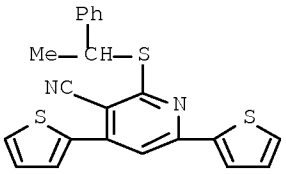
RN 496018-68-9 USPATFULL
CN Acetamide, 2-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-6-(2-thienyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)



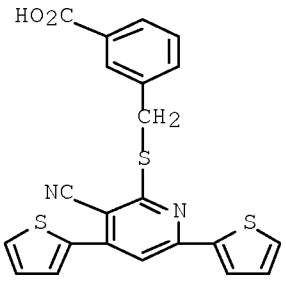
RN 733052-04-5 USPATFULL
CN Benzoic acid, 4-[2-[(3-cyano-4,6-di-2-thienyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



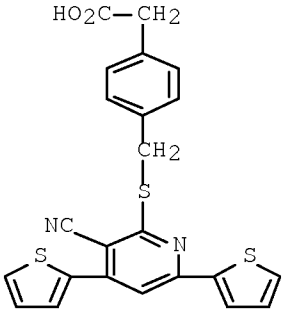
RN 733052-05-6 USPATFULL
CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[(1-phenylethyl)thio]-4,6-di-2-thienyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



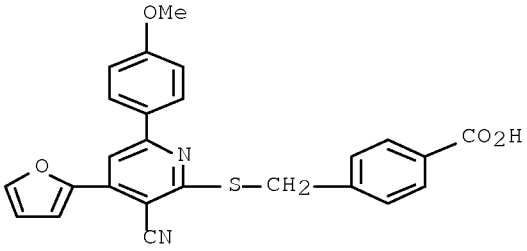
RN 733052-06-7 USPATFULL
CN Benzoic acid, 3-[[(3-cyano-4,6-di-2-thienyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



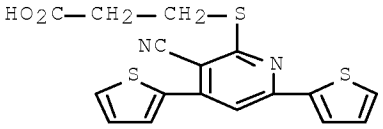
RN 733052-07-8 USPATFULL
CN Benzeneacetic acid, 4-[[(3-cyano-4,6-di-2-thienyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 733052-08-9 USPATFULL
CN Benzoic acid, 4-[[[3-cyano-4-(2-furanyl)-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-pyridinyl]thio]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 733052-09-0 USPATFULL
CN Propanoic acid, 3-[(3-cyano-4,6-di-2-thienyl-2-pyridinyl)thio]- (CA INDEX NAME)



```
=> file stnguide
FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 17:12:10 ON 18 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR CUSTOMER AGREEMENT
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE CONTAINS CURRENT INFORMATION.
LAST RELOADED: Sep 12, 2008 (20080912/UP).
```

```
=> d his ful

     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 16:09:04 ON 18 SEP 2008)

     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 16:09:07 ON 18 SEP 2008

     FILE 'ZCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 16:09:16 ON 18 SEP 2008
                E US2006-542351/APPS

     FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 16:09:28 ON 18 SEP 2008
L1             1 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  US2006-542351/APPS
                SAVE TEMP L1 ZAR351HCAAPP/A

     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 16:09:42 ON 18 SEP 2008

     FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 16:09:51 ON 18 SEP 2008
L2             2 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  US2006-542351/APPS
                SAVE TEMP L2 ZAR351WPIAPP/A

     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 16:10:13 ON 18 SEP 2008
                D QUE L1

     FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 16:11:27 ON 18 SEP 2008
                D IBIB ED ABS IND L1

     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 16:11:27 ON 18 SEP 2008
                D QUE L2

     FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 16:12:15 ON 18 SEP 2008
                D IALL CODE L2 1-2

     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 16:12:16 ON 18 SEP 2008

     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:12:57 ON 18 SEP 2008

     FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 16:13:00 ON 18 SEP 2008
L3              TRA PLU=ON  L1 1- RN :      22 TERMS

     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:13:03 ON 18 SEP 2008
L4            22 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L3
                SAVE TEMP L4 ZAR351REGAPP/A
                D SCAN

     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 16:13:42 ON 18 SEP 2008

     FILE 'LREGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:15:45 ON 18 SEP 2008
L5              STR

     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:19:54 ON 18 SEP 2008
L6            20 SEA SSS SAM L5
                D QUE STAT

     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 16:20:06 ON 18 SEP 2008

     FILE 'LREGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:22:42 ON 18 SEP 2008
L7              STR L5

     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:24:11 ON 18 SEP 2008
L8            22 SEA SSS SAM L7
```

```
               D QUE STAT

     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 16:24:28 ON 18 SEP 2008

     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:29:03 ON 18 SEP 2008
L9           334 SEA SSS FUL L7
               SAVE TEMP L9 ZAR351PSET1/A
L10            8 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L4 AND L9
               SAVE TEMP L10 ZAR351REGCLM/A
L11           14 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L4 NOT L9
               D SCAN

     FILE 'LREGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:30:55 ON 18 SEP 2008
L12            STR L7

     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:31:17 ON 18 SEP 2008
L13           50 SEA SSS SAM L12

     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 16:31:25 ON 18 SEP 2008
               D QUE STAT

     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:35:04 ON 18 SEP 2008
L14         6844 SEA SSS FUL L12
               SAVE TEMP L14 ZAR351PSET1/A
L15           17 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L4 AND L14
               SAVE TEMP L15 ZAR351REGCLM/A

     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 16:36:11 ON 18 SEP 2008

     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:36:52 ON 18 SEP 2008
L16            5 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L4 NOT L15
               D SCAN

     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 16:37:13 ON 18 SEP 2008

     FILE 'ZCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 16:37:40 ON 18 SEP 2008
L17            QUE ABB=ON  PLU=ON  MOIR, D?/AU
L18            QUE ABB=ON  PLU=ON  XIANG, Y?/AU
L19            QUE ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ARVANITES, A?/AU
L20            QUE ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ARVANITES, T?/AU
L21            QUE ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ALI, S?/AU
L22            QUE ABB=ON  PLU=ON  GENG, B?/AU
L23            QUE ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ASHWELL, M?/AU
L24            QUE ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ORGUEIRA, H?/AU
L25            QUE ABB=ON  PLU=ON  KAPLAN, A?/AU
L26            QUE ABB=ON  PLU=ON  (OSCIENT OR ARQULE)/CS,SO,PA
L27            QUE ABB=ON  PLU=ON  AY<2004 OR PY<2004 OR PRY<2004 OR MY<2004
               OR REVIEW/DT
L28            QUE ABB=ON  PLU=ON  INFECTION+PFT,OLD,NEW,NT/CT(L)BACTER?
L29            QUE ABB=ON  PLU=ON  "ANTIBACTERIAL AGENTS"+PFT,OLD,NEW/CT
L30            QUE ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ANTIINFECT? OR (ANTI(1W)INFECT?)
L31            QUE ABB=ON  PLU=ON  ANTIBACTER? OR ANTIBIOT? OR ANTIMICROB? OR
               (ANTI(1W)(BACTER? OR BIOT? OR MICROB?))
L32            QUE ABB=ON  PLU=ON  (A61P0031-04 OR A61P0031-06 OR A61P0031-08)
               /IPC

     FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 16:45:16 ON 18 SEP 2008
L33           67 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L14
L34            5 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L15
L35           67 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  (L33 OR L34)
```

```
L36           8 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L35 AND (L28 OR L29 OR L30 OR L31 OR L32)
L37          67 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  (L33 OR L34 OR L35 OR L36)
L38           2 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L37 AND (L17 OR L18 OR L19 OR L20 OR L21
                OR L22 OR L23 OR L24 OR L25 OR L26)
                SAVE TEMP L38 ZAR351HCAINV/A
L39          65 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L37 NOT L38
                D SCAN TI HIT
L40          49 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L39 AND L27
                SAVE TEMP L40 ZAR351HCAB/A
L41           1 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L38 AND L1

     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 16:49:34 ON 18 SEP 2008

     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:49:53 ON 18 SEP 2008
L42          27 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L14 AND (USPATFULL OR USPAT2 OR USPATOLD)/L
                C
L*** DEL      0 S L42 AND L17-L26
                D QUE

     FILE 'USPATFULL, USPATOLD, USPAT2' ENTERED AT 16:51:16 ON 18 SEP 2008
L43           6 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L42
L44           1 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L43 AND (L17 OR L18 OR L19 OR L20 OR L21
                OR L22 OR L23 OR L24 OR L25 OR L26)
L45           5 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L43 NOT L44
L46           3 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L45 AND L27

     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:52:05 ON 18 SEP 2008
L47           0 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L14 AND (MEDLINE OR BIOSIS OR EMBASE OR
                CABA OR BIOTECHNO OR DRUGU OR VETU)/LC
L48             ANALYZE PLU=ON  L14 1- LC :       9 TERMS
                D 1-

     FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 16:59:02 ON 18 SEP 2008
                D QUE L14
L49           4 SEA SSS SAM L12
L50          26 SEA SSS FUL L12
                SAVE TEMP L50 ZAR351WPIS/A
                SELECT L50 1- SDCN
L51           7 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  (RABM4F/DCN OR RAF3OD/DCN OR RAF3OJ/DCN OR
                RAF3ON/DCN OR RAF3OO/DCN OR RAF3OQ/DCN OR RAF3OS/DCN OR
                RAF3OT/DCN OR RAF3OY/DCN OR RAF3OZ/DCN OR RAF3PA/DCN OR
                RAF3PB/DCN OR RAF3P4/DCN OR RAF3P5/DCN OR RAF3P6/DCN OR
                RAF3P9/DCN OR RAI1QS/DCN OR RAOHFY/DCN OR RAOHFZ/DCN OR
                RAOHG0/DCN OR RAOHG1/DCN OR RAOHG2/DCN OR RAOHG3/DCN OR
                RAOHG4/DCN OR RAR23T/DCN OR RAVPWX/DCN) OR L50/DCR
L52           1 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L51 AND (L17 OR L18 OR L19 OR L20 OR L21
                OR L22 OR L23 OR L24 OR L25 OR L26)
L53           1 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L52 AND L2
L54           1 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  (L52 OR L53)
L55           6 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L51 NOT L54
L56           2 SEA ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L55 AND L27
                D TRI 1-2

     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 17:01:38 ON 18 SEP 2008
                D QUE STAT L14
                D QUE NOS L40
                D QUE NOS L46
                D QUE L47
                D QUE STAT L50
                D QUE L56
```

```
     FILE 'HCAPLUS, USPATFULL, WPIX' ENTERED AT 17:03:28 ON 18 SEP 2008
L57           51 DUP REM L40 L46 L56 (3 DUPLICATES REMOVED)
                    ANSWERS '1-49' FROM FILE HCAPLUS
                    ANSWERS '50-51' FROM FILE USPATFULL
                 SAVE TEMP L57 ZAR351MAIN/A

     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 17:03:50 ON 18 SEP 2008

     FILE 'HCAPLUS, USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 17:04:22 ON 18 SEP 2008
                 D IBIB ED ABS HITIND HITSTR 1-25

     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 17:04:38 ON 18 SEP 2008

     FILE 'HCAPLUS, USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 17:06:43 ON 18 SEP 2008
                 D IBIB ED ABS HITIND HITSTR 26-49

     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 17:06:51 ON 18 SEP 2008

     FILE 'HCAPLUS, USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 17:08:58 ON 18 SEP 2008
                 D IBIB AB HITSTR 50-51

     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 17:09:05 ON 18 SEP 2008
                 D QUE NOS L38
                 D QUE NOS L44
                 D QUE L47
                 D QUE L54

     FILE 'HCAPLUS, USPATFULL, WPIX' ENTERED AT 17:10:37 ON 18 SEP 2008
L58            3 DUP REM L38 L44 L54 (1 DUPLICATE REMOVED)
                    ANSWERS '1-2' FROM FILE HCAPLUS
                    ANSWER '3' FROM FILE USPATFULL
                 SAVE TEMP L58 ZAR351INV/A

     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 17:10:58 ON 18 SEP 2008

     FILE 'HCAPLUS, USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 17:11:24 ON 18 SEP 2008
                 D IBIB ED ABS HITIND HITSTR 1-2

     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 17:11:31 ON 18 SEP 2008

     FILE 'HCAPLUS, USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 17:12:07 ON 18 SEP 2008
                 D IBIB AB HITSTR 3

     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 17:12:08 ON 18 SEP 2008

     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 17:12:10 ON 18 SEP 2008


     FILE HOME

     FILE STNGUIDE
     FILE CONTAINS CURRENT INFORMATION.
     LAST RELOADED: Sep 12, 2008 (20080912/UP).

     FILE ZCAPLUS

     Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is
     held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available
     for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December
```

FILE COVERS 1907 - 18 Sep 2008 VOL 149 ISS 12
FILE LAST UPDATED: 17 Sep 2008 (20080917/ED)

ZCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC)
reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate
substance identification.

FILE HCAPLUS

FILE COVERS 1907 - 18 Sep 2008 VOL 149 ISS 12
FILE LAST UPDATED: 17 Sep 2008 (20080917/ED)

HCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC)
reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate
substance identification.

FILE WPIX
FILE LAST UPDATED: 12 SEP 2008 <20080912/UP>
MOST RECENT UPDATE: 200858 <200858/DW>
DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX SUBSCRIBER FILE, COVERS 1963 TO DATE
>>> Now containing more than 1.1 million chemical structures in DCR <<<

>>> IPC Reform backfile reclassifications have been loaded to the end of
June 2008. No update date (UP) has been created for the
reclassified documents, but they can be identified by
20060101/UPIC and 20061231/UPIC, 20070601/UPIC, 20071001/UPIC,
20071130/UPIC, 20080401/UPIC and 20080701/UPIC.
ECLA reclassifications to June and US national classifications to
the end of April 2008 have also been loaded. Update dates
20080401 and 20080701/UPEC and /UPNC have been assigned to these. <<<

FOR A COPY OF THE DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX STN USER GUIDE,
PLEASE VISIT:
http://www.stn-international.de/training_center/patents/stn_guide.pdf

FOR DETAILS OF THE PATENTS COVERED IN CURRENT UPDATES, SEE
http://scientific.thomsonreuters.com/support/patents/coverage/latestupdate

EXPLORE DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX IN STN ANAVIST, VERSION 2.0:
http://www.stn-international.com/archive/presentations/DWPIAnaVist2_0608.p

>>> HELP for European Patent Classifications see HELP ECLA, HELP ICO <<<

FILE REGISTRY
Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file
provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 16 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1049663-83-3
DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 16 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1049663-83-3

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when
conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and
predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of
experimental property data in the original document. For information
on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

FILE LREGISTRY
LREGISTRY IS A STATIC LEARNING FILE

NEW CAS INFORMATION USE POLICIES, ENTER HELP USAGETERMS FOR DETAILS.

FILE USPATFULL
FILE COVERS 1971 TO PATENT PUBLICATION DATE: 18 Sep 2008 (20080918/PD)
FILE LAST UPDATED: 18 Sep 2008 (20080918/ED)
HIGHEST GRANTED PATENT NUMBER: US7426752
HIGHEST APPLICATION PUBLICATION NUMBER: US20080229468
CA INDEXING IS CURRENT THROUGH 18 Sep 2008 (20080918/UPCA)
ISSUE CLASS FIELDS (/INCL) CURRENT THROUGH: 18 Sep 2008 (20080918/PD)
REVISED CLASS FIELDS (/NCL) LAST RELOADED: Jun 2008
USPTO MANUAL OF CLASSIFICATIONS THESAURUS ISSUE DATE: Jun 2008

USPATFULL now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC)
reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

FILE USPATOLD

FILE COVERS U.S. PATENTS 1790-1975
Produced using data provided by Univentio.

This database was created using Optical Character Recognition (OCR)
technology. For this reason, some characters may be missing or
mistranslated. In order to improve searchability and retrieval,
CA indexing information has been added to the Title, Inventor, and
Patent Assignee fields where possible. Please see HELP CASDATA for
more information on the availability of CAS indexing in this database.

USPATOLD now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC)
reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

FILE USPAT2

FILE COVERS 2001 TO PUBLICATION DATE: 18 Sep 2008 (20080918/PD)
FILE LAST UPDATED: 18 Sep 2008 (20080918/ED)
HIGHEST GRANTED PATENT NUMBER: US20080206279
HIGHEST APPLICATION PUBLICATION NUMBER: US20080228403
CA INDEXING IS CURRENT THROUGH 18 Sep 2008 (20080918/UPCA)
ISSUE CLASS FIELDS (/INCL) CURRENT THROUGH: 18 Sep 2008 (20080918/PD)
REVISED CLASS FIELDS (/NCL) LAST RELOADED: Apr 2008
USPTO MANUAL OF CLASSIFICATIONS THESAURUS ISSUE DATE: Apr 2008

USPAT2 now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC)
reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

=>